



COUNCIL MEETING Rothesay Town Hall **Monday, July 8, 2019 7:00 p.m.** 



10 June 2019

#### 1. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

- 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES Regular Meeting
  - Business Arising from Minutes

#### 3. OPENING REMARKS OF COUNCIL

- **3.1** Declaration of Conflict of Interest
- 4. DELEGATIONS N/A

#### 5. CORRESPONDENCE FOR ACTION

5.121 June 2019Letter from Minister Oliver RE: 2020 Municipal Designated Highway<br/>Program

#### **Refer to staff**

| 5.2 | 25 June 2019 |   | Letter from St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation RE: Sponsorship request for 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Annual "Late Night with the Foundation" October 19, 2019 |
|-----|--------------|---|--|
| ъ¢  |              | C | •  |

#### **Refer to the Finance Committee**

#### 6. CORRESPONDENCE - FOR INFORMATION

| ffic Change<br>e – see item 7.5) |
|----------------------------------|
| ns                               |
| e – see item 7.5)                |
| k You – Hidden                   |
|                                  |
|                                  |
| e – see item 7.5)                |
| nd programs update               |
| at Town Hall)                    |
| )                                |
| -Youth for Youth                 |
| at T<br>)                        |

## 7.REPORTS7.0July 2019Report from Closed Session7.127 May 2019Fundy Regional Service Commission (FRSC) Annual General Meeting<br/>Minutes31 December 2018FRSC 2018 Audited Financial Statements

#### ROTHESAY

| Regular Council Meeting |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Agenda                  |  |

8 July 2019

| 7.2 | 15 April 2019    | Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Inc. (KVFD) Board Meeting Minutes |
|-----|------------------|---|
|     | 31 December 2018 | KVFD Statement of Expense   |
|     | 28 February 2019 | KVFD Statement of Expense   |
|     | 10 April 2019    | KVFD Chief's Report   |
|     | 31 December 2018 | KVFD Response Report  |
|     | March 2019       | KVFD Response Report  |
| 7.3 | 31 May 2019      | Draft unaudited Rothesay General Fund Financial Statements            |
|     | 31 May 2019      | Draft unaudited Rothesay Utility Fund Financial Statements            |
|     | 20 June 2019     | Draft Finance Committee Meeting Minutes                               |
| 7.4 | 18 June 2019     | Draft Rothesay Hive Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes                |
| 7.5 | 19 June 2019     | Draft Works and Utilities Committee Meeting Minutes                   |
|     | Rothesay Cor     | ner Traffic Study   |
|     | Beach Drive G    | Curb  |
|     | Rothesay Cor     | nmon Parking  |
| 7.6 | June 2019        | Monthly Building Permit Report  |
| 7.7 | 3 July 2019      | Capital Projects Summary  |

#### 8. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

#### **TABLED ITEMS**

### **8.1** Wiljac Street Reconstruction and Extension – Design (Tabled March 2019) *No action at this time*

#### 9. NEW BUSINESS

#### **OPERATIONS**

| 9.1 | Hampton Road Watermain Replacement |                              |  |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|     | 2 July 2019                        | Report prepared by DO McLean |  |

- **9.2 Hampton Road Designated Highway Resurfacing** 3 July 2019 Report prepared by DO McLean
- **9.3 Wastewater Treatment Funding** 3 July 2019 Memorandum from Town Manager Jarvie
- 9.4Highland Avenue Storm Sewer Installation<br/>4 July 2019Report prepared by DO McLean

#### ADMINISTRATION

**9.5 Committee Appointment** 4 July 2019 Memorandum from the Nominating Committee

#### **COUNCIL REQUESTS**

9.6Ballot Position and the Impact on Election Results16 June 2019Memorandum from Counc. Shea

#### ROTHESAY

Regular Council Meeting Agenda

-3-

8 July 2019

10. NEXT MEETING<br/>Regular meetingMonday, August 12, 2019

#### 11. ADJOURNMENT

File No. 32-93

June 21, 2019

Her Worship Dr. Nancy Grant Mayor of Rothesay 70 Hampton Road Rothesay NB E2E 5L5

| E | ECEIVED      |
|---|--------------|
|   | JUN 2 4 2011 |
|   |              |

sionFINAL 014

2019Jul

Dear Mayor Grant:

The Department of Transportation and Infrastructure (DTI) is now looking ahead to the 2020 construction season and preparing to assess proposals under its Municipal Designated Highway Program. We are requesting that each municipality carefully review its requirements and submit an updated Five-Year Plan. Your submission will be evaluated in conjunction with the needs of all 99 municipalities in the province.

Your updated Five-Year Plan should indicate the proposed priorities for 2020, and list the improvements, proposed design, approximate cost, amount of the municipal contribution and the importance of each request. Capital projects eligible for funding consideration on designated highways are from curb-to-curb or shoulder-to-shoulder, including storm sewer, curb and gutter, street reconstruction and surface treatments.

To assist DTI in considering requests in preparation for the budget process and in coordinating the engineering design of many of these projects, your municipality is asked to update and send your Five-Year Plan to me, with a copy to the DTI District Engineer in your area, as soon as possible, but no later than September 30, 2019. Your local District Engineer will be able to assist you in preparing your priorities for 2020. Further assistance may also be obtained from the Municipal Engineer in DTI's Design Branch, Mr. Raymond Brun. Mr. Brun can be reached at (506) 461-4492.

DTI's Municipal Designated Highway Program plays an essential role in the provision of muchneeded infrastructure upgrades across the province, while also spurring economic activity and job creation. I therefore look forward to receiving your submission.

Sincerely,

Bill Oliver Minister

c.c. Clerk District Engineer Hon. Hugh J. (Ted) Flemming, Minister of Health

Enc.

www.gnb.ca



#### Municipal Designated Highway Program

Through its Municipal Designated Highway Program (MDHP), the Department of Transportation and Infrastructure will partner with municipalities in New Brunswick to share eligible and approved costs of maintaining and upgrading provincially designated highways located within municipal boundaries. Not only will the program contribute to responsible asset management of strategic transportation infrastructure, but it will also generate economic development and create jobs from construction and export activity.

#### Eligibility

To be considered for funding, all proposed projects must contribute to maintaining or rehabilitating a provincially designated highway in a municipality. Examples of work that will be considered under the program include the following:

- Highway resurfacing
- Highway reconstruction
- Culvert replacement
- Ditching
- Highway widening
- Storm Sewer System
- Curb and Gutter

It should be stressed that the program will not fund trails, land, water main, sanitary sewer, sidewalks, lighting, landscaping, etc. and other costs that DTI does not consider critical to the asset's lifecycle.

#### Criteria

The criteria by which proposed projects will be evaluated under the MDHP include the following:

- the leverage of funds;
- the potential for job creation and the sustainability of those jobs;
- the readiness of the project; and
- the potential for the bundling of contracts to obtain savings

#### Financial Assistance Available

Under the MDHP, funding will be divided into two pools, a partnering pool where DTI and the municipality will share the eligible project costs and a traditional funding pool where DTI will cover 100% of the eligible project costs.

DTI can partner with municipal governments on eligible projects under the following shared cost amounts:

Municipal share of eligible costs: Cities: 15% to 50% Towns: 15% to 25% Villages: 5% to 15% Municipal government may source their shares of the required funding from own revenues, the federal government, the Municipal Capital Borrowing Board, but not from any funding amounts received from other provincial entities such as Regional Development Corporation.

To illustrate funding amounts, the following two examples are presented:

#### Example 1

City A, as part of its Asset Management Plan, proposes to rehabilitate 2 kilometres of a provincially designated highway that travels through its city. The rehabilitation work is expected to cost \$4 million, including the replacement of two culverts and some widening of the road to accommodate increased traffic. As this work would be considered 100% eligible and the applicant has proposed a cost share percentage of 40%, DTI would fund \$2.4 million (\$4 million eligible \* 60%)

#### Example 2

Village B with a proposed cost share percentage of 8%, plans to widen its main street at a cost of \$1 million. At the same time, it plans to replace a deteriorating sidewalk and add trees and shrubbery which is expected to bring the total cost to \$2 million. DTI would fund \$920,000 of this \$2 million project (eligible work of \$1 million \* 92%)

#### How to Apply

All projects to be considered must be submitted by September 30, 2019 and be part of an updated fiveyear plan by the municipal applicant. All proposed costs will be verified by DTI before funding is approved. DTI will review the applications and municipalities will be advised of their approved projects and funding amounts by the Minister.

<u>Contact</u> Mr. Raymond Brun Design Branch Transportation and Infrastructure Email: raymond.brun@gnb.ca Telephone: 461-4492



June 25, 2019

Mr. Michael A. Gillis Foundation Chairman

Mayor Nancy Grant Town of Rothesay 70 Hampton Road Rothesay, NB E2E 5L5



Dear Mayor Grant,

I am writing to request your support of the 1<sup>st</sup> Annual "Late Night with the Foundation", October 19<sup>th</sup> at the Saint John City Market. (Not your usual Rubber Chicken Dinner) Sure to be a feast for the senses, "Late Night" will deliver a whimsical experience within the City Market. This enchanting October evening will include a cocktail party, live entertainment, delicious appetizers, and much more. This uniquely exclusive event offers community-minded partners the opportunity to support the continued development of St. Joseph's Hospital.

This year we are committed to supporting St. Joseph's Eye Clinic, the comprehensive eye centre for Southern New Brunswick. Serving patients from Sussex to St. Stephen and beyond. The ophthalmology team delivers excellence in care and the treatment of conditions that range from simple eye infections, trauma and disorders that cause blindness.

Recently St. Joseph's Hospital welcomed Dr. Zack Ashkenazy a corneal specialist to the ophthalmology team. The addition of Dr. Ashkenazy will provide total corneal care at St. Joseph's Hospital. Our goal for our first Annual "Late Night with the Foundation" is to support equipment and technology needs supporting patients who are in need of corneal transplant. With your help we will be able to prevent blindness and in many cases, restore sight.

The cost of the equipment is approx. \$100,000. Your generous support today will enable the Foundation to provide the Eye Centre with the support it needs to remain at the forefront of patient care and on the leading edge of innovation. More importantly it will provide New Brunswick Patients with sight-restoring corneal transplant!

You have been very generous to St. Joseph's in the past and it is our hope that you will partner with us assist us in transitioning this event into a successful endeavour for St. Joseph's Hospital.

I have attached our Sponsorship Package for your information. Thank you in advance for your kind consideration of our request.

Sincerely,

Laurie A. Flood Executive Director



#### Presenting Sponsor: \$10,000 Only 1 available

- Prominent customized Presenting Sponsor recognition in all promotional materials, event materials A/V and potential media publications, social media venues and posteventnewspaper thank you ad.
- Recognition from reception podium at "Late Night"
- Speaking Opportunity at "Late Night"

- Opportunity to distribute product or company information at event (must be pre-approved)
- · Opportunity for staff to volunteer at event
- Cumulative recognition on Foundations Donor Wall
- 10 Complimentary tickets
- 1st option for this sponsorship at next years "Late Night"

#### Gold: \$5,000

- Recognition as Gold Sponsor in "Late Night " Program provided to every guest, AVpresentation, social media venues and post- Event newspaper thank you ad in TelegraphJournal
- On-site signage provided by you if interested i.e. banner bug, banner etc...
- Recognition from reception podium at
- 6 Complementary tickets

#### Silver: \$2,500

- Recognition as Silver Sponsor in "Late Night" Program provided to every guest, AVpresentation, social media venues and post- Event newspaper thank you ad in TelegraphJournal.
- On-site signage provided by you if interested i.e. banner bug, banner etc...
- · 4 complimentary tickets.

#### Bronze: \$ 1,000

- Recognition as Bronze Sponsor in "Late Night" Program at every place setting, AV, socialmedia venues and post- Gala newspaper thank you ad in Telegraph Journal.
- 2 complimentary tickets.



#### OTHER:

INVITATION SPONSOR: \$1,000 PROGRAM SPONSOR: \$1,000 ENTERTAINMENT SPONSOR: \$5,000 – In "Late Night" event program & post eventnewspaper ad + 6 tickets RECEPTION GOODY BAR SPONSOR: \$2,500 - In "Late Night" event program & postevent newspaper ad + 4 tickets

For More Information please call 632-5595 Stjosephshospitalfoundation.com • Find us on Facebook St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation





The 1st Annual "Late Night with the Foundation" an exciting event in a unique space will take place at the Saint John City Market, October 19th, 2019.

"Late Night" is a unique fundraising event that will invite participants to experience the Saint John City Market in a whole new way. Join St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation as we experience the richness of the Saint John City Market transformed to provide guests with a once in a life time experience. Guests will enjoy a cocktail party, live entertainment, delicious hors d'oeuvres and so much more. This exclusive event offers community minded partners the opportunity to support the continued development of our vibrant uptown while supporting our uptown Hospital.

St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation is committed to supporting St. Joseph's Eye Clinic, the comprehensive Eye Centre for Southern New Brunswick, serving patients from Sussex to St. Stephen and beyond. The ophthalmology team delivers excellence in care and the treatment of conditions that range from simple eye infections, trauma and disorders that cause blindness.

Recently St. Joseph's Hospital welcomed Dr. Zack Ashkenazy a Corneal Specialist to the ophthalmology team. The addition of Dr. Ashkenazy will provide total corneal care at St. Joseph's Hospital including Corneal Transplant.

Our goal for our first Annual "Late Night with the Foundation" is to support equipment and technology needs for patients who are in need of corneal treatment to prevent blindness. Dr. Ashkenazy and his team need a Pentacam - Cornea Analyzer for early diagnosis of corneal disease and for corneal transplant surgery. The cost of the equipment is approximately \$100,000. We will be partnering with our community to support this new endeavour.

With your help we can establish a Cornea Service for New Brunswick patients!

#### **Did you Know?**

- It has been 22 years since Cornea Service has been available in New Brunswick.
- Currently there is a long waiting list for Surgeons in Halifax. Some patients are unable to withstand the drive and /or cost.
- In seven short months the number of New Brunswick patients requiring corneal transplant has grown to 40 patients.

- The age range for patients requiring corneal transplant is 19- 85.
- The New Brunswick Eye Bank is located at St. Joseph's Hospital; currently tissue is sent out of province.
- The Corneal Program will help New Brunswick patients see what they can currently only imagine.

Please choose a Sponsorship package that suits your philanthropic needs, or call the Foundation today to discuss further opportunities (506) 632-5595.

For those who would like to help St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation but cannot commit to a sponsorship, we encourage you to come on board in any way you can. You can help New Brunswick Corneal Program patients by purchasing tickets, donating an auction item or donating to the Foundation. Your partnership with us will bring us that much closer to our goal and ensure quality healthcare for your family, friends and neighbors.

La Fondation

De EHôpital St. Joseph

#### Thank you!

For More Information please call 632-5595 Stjosephshospitalfoundation.com • Find us on Facebook St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation

## 2019 SPONSORSHIP

**Thank you** for your support of "Late Night with the Foundation". We look forward to seeing you on October 19, 2019 at the Saint John City Market.



| DOM  | TACT I |  |  |
|------|--------|--|--|
|      |        |  |  |
| 0011 |        |  |  |

| Company Name                              |  |
|---|--|
| Contact Names                             |  |
| Donor name for<br>sponsorship recognition |  |
| Website                                   |  |
| Address                                   |  |
| City, Province, Postal Code               |  |
| Phone                                     |  |
| Email                                     |  |

#### SPONSORSHIP LEVEL

| Presenting (\$10,000) | 🗆 Bronze (\$1,000)        | □ Invitation Sponsor (\$1,000) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 🗆 Gold (\$5,000)      | 🗆 Donor (\$100 – \$1,000) | Program Sponsor (\$1,000)      |
| □ Silver (2,500)      | Silent Auction            |                                |

□ Please contact me as I'm interested in a multi-year sponsorship or a custom package.

| PAYMENT INFORMATION | Sponsorship:  |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     | Additional Donation:                                      |   |
|                     | Total Payment   |   |
| Please send invoice | Cheque (made payable to St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation) |   |
| Credit Card         | □ VISA<br>□ MC<br>□ Amex                                  | Corporate / Personal<br>(Please circle) |
| Credit Card #       |   |   |
| Expiry              |   |   |
| Cardholder          |   |   |
| Signature           |   |   |

St. Joseph's Hospital Foundation

La Fondation

De L'Hôpital St. Joseph

For More Information please call 632-5595 Stjosephshospitalfoundation.com • Find us on Facebook



We are grateful for your contributions and look forward to featuring them at Late Night with the Foundation!

#### Thank you

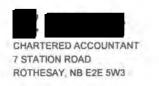
| CONTACT INFORMATION           |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| □ same as reverse             |  |  |
| Company name                  |  |  |
| Contact Name                  |  |  |
| Donor name for<br>recognition |  |  |
| Website                       |  |  |
| Address                       |  |  |
| City, Province, Postal Code   |  |  |
| Phone                         |  |  |
| Email                         |  |  |

#### **ITEM DESCRIPTION**

Please include a full item/package description with value, noting any limitations and/or restrictions. Please forward a high-res photos of the item so we are able to showcase your donation in the best way!

For More Information please call 632-5595 Stjosephshospitalfoundation.com • Find us on Facebook





June 6, 2019

Mayor and Council Town of Rothesay 70 Hampton Rd Rothesay, NB E2E 5L5

Dear Mayor and Council

Re: Proposed Rothesay Corner Traffic Change

I was puzzled by the proposal submitted with your letter of April 11 2019. The proposal seems to concentrate on changes to Station Rd, which is actually the only street in the corner where there is negligible traffic problems, and does not address the real problem which is that traffic coming from Saint John on the Rothesay Rd has a "no stop" access to the corner, the other three roads have stop signs.

Having been a resident of Station Rd for over 50 years I have seen the problem at the corner. Most of the time the current pattern works, first at stop sign has right of way, but at supper time say between 4 and 6 pm. there is a problem. Traffic from Saint John on the Rothesay Rd is heavy, so the increased traffic heading for Saint John from Hampton Rd not only has to catch a space in the flow through traffic but has to also watch who has right of way from Gondola Pt Rd. An increased problem. The Gondola Pt traffic trying to turn left to the Hampton Rd is also looking for a break in traffic not, hopefully, the same break the Hampton Rd traffic is trying to access.

I believe the solution would be to install a traffic light with appropriate arrows etc. I would guess that a bit more than 50% of the traffic coming from Saint John turns up the Hampton Rd and the remainder straight through to the Gondola Pt Rd. To avoid back up of traffic on Rothesay Rd, now flowing fairly freely, it would be appropriate to have two lanes for say 100yds up to the lights one a right turn lane to Hampton Rd which would bypass the light with a yield sign only. Same idea as we have at the intersection to the highway from Campbell Drive.

Once again I reiterate that closing Station Rd not only does nothing to relieve the problem, it will also be a massive inconvenience to the residents of Station Rd and Rothesay Park who are not part of the present, if any, problem.

Yours truly,



2019July8OpenSessionFINAL 022

From: To: Subject: Date:

FW: Rothesay Rd traffic concerns June-10-19 12:21:10 PM

-----Original Message-----

From: Sent: June-09-19 9:15 AM To: Rothesay Info Cc: Don Shea Subject: New Business

To: The Mayor and Councillors

As a result of a number of close vehicle collision encounters witnessed in the Rothesay Road area from College Hill Road east to Low Wood condos there is concern about increased traffic volume and speed of vehicles along this stretch of road.

A recent collision on Rothesay Road just west of Low Wood on June 8th at approximately 6:00 pm is evidence of concern.

A favourable mention to the police, fire and ambulance services' quick response to the 911 call and their professionalism in dealing with this accident.

Enhanced protection for mothers pushing strollers, people walking their dogs, children biking and walking, runners and joggers and seniors strolling along is needed to keep Rothesay citizens and visitors to our community safe. As a result of this serious accident on June 8th the following is requested ...

(1) Revised and enforced speed zones maximum 40km per hour

(2) Electronic slow down signs both east and west on Rothesay Road from the corner of Hampton Road to

Kinghurst Park enforced by police patrols at peak traffic times approximately 7:30 - 9:00 am and approximately 3:30 - 6:00 pm.

As an addendum...

The Grove Avenue and Hampton Road corner is becoming a nightmare with increased traffic volume and a traffic light might provide a safety solution (Post Office corner).

Normally the deadline for council agenda is Wednesday past but members of council may wish to add these issues to their agenda as a result of this recent accident.

Thank you for your attention to this request.



Sent from my iPad



Mayor Grant Thank you for your cacend Support of our "Hidden Treasures" event. Together we caused \$80,000 for the Breast Health program at St. Joseph's Hospital. On behalf of the patients who will benefit trank you aune

| From:       |                               |                     |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| То:         |                               |                     |  |
| Subject:    | FW: Refuse collection         |                     |  |
| Date:       | June-12-19 9:53:44 AM         |                     |  |
| Fo          | orwarded message              |                     |  |
| From:       |                               |                     |  |
| Date: Tue,  | Jun 11, 2019 at 6:21 PM -0300 |                     |  |
| Subject: Re | efuse collection              |                     |  |
| To: "Nancy  | y Grant"                      | "Matthew Alexander" |  |
|             |                               |                     |  |

To the members of council for the Town of Rothesay,

We are writing to you regarding the unsatisfactory manner in which Fero has operated on the Towns behalf. We have two main concerns with their service:

1) Regular garbage & compost pickup is sloppy at best. There is no concern for the beauty of our Town when they pick up garbage, plastics, cardboard, etc. as what doesn't fall into the truck gets left behind to blow around the neighbourhood. Just follow any of their trucks on blue bin day to see the mess they leave behind each & every week. A little effort to ensure all products get into the truck would go a long ways.

2) We are now in the fourth week of waiting for them to pick up our annual cleanup materials. Meanwhile it continues to get picked through, strewn about & for many it has ruined a piece of lawn as that is the only location to place it. I know they have distributed a letter outlining all kind of excuses for this extensive delay. Truth be known, if you are proud of your company & the work you do, you would find a way to complete the job in a timely manner. This may require extra hours (overtime) for staff but they signed a contract and have been unable to fulfill their commitment.

We hope when the current contract comes up for renewal the Town will keep these issues in mind and consider a company able to fulfill its promises and one with employees who will have pride in their work ethic.

Woodland Ave Rothesay





#### May 31, 2019

Town of Rothesay 70 Hampton Road Rothesay, NB E2E 5L5

Dear Friends of the Trail,



Before we get started on another busy trail-building season and the many projects being undertaken across the country, we would like to take a moment to share with you some of the highlights and successes of the past few months.

#### Support for the Trail

We would like to extend, once again, our gratitude to the Government of Canada for its ongoing support. The federal government's support allows us to leverage others to give, which continues to boost our fundraising efforts in support of our national trail.

We were fortunate to receive a number of special gifts in the final quarter of 2018/19. TECK – a previous *Chapter 150* donor – renewed their commitment with a \$1M gift in support of ongoing Trail development in the East Kootenays, BC. A generous gift of \$100,000 from Sherritt International will help make the Trail safer with the construction of a new underslung pedestrian bridge over the North Saskatchewan River.

Stalwarts of the Canadian philanthropic scene, a number of foundations also renewed their commitment to The Great Trail. The T.R. Meighen Family Foundation and Senator Michael Meighen made a combined \$75,000 gift to fund a major bridge repair on the Caledon Trailway, as well as a study in New Brunswick for a 'hands across the border' connection with the East Coast Trail at Calais, Maine. The Crabtree and W. Garfield Weston Foundations renewed their support for the Trail in New Brunswick and for the repair of a historic bridge in Tiny, Ontario, respectively.

#### Trail Projects

We were thrilled to have been able to support many amazing projects this year. Among these projects were a new greenway connecting the village of Chemainus to Ladysmith in the Cowichan Valley, BC; a roadway conversion to greenway around Lake Dienfenbaker, SK; and an upgrade to a Trailway Bridge in Caledon, ON.

During the latest request for funding applications, we received over 150 new proposals for projects. These will result in more greenways and active transportation routes, improved accessibility, more signage and trailheads, and repairs to sections that have been damaged by natural disasters. We are also working with several groups across Canada to encourage projects that improve trail accessibility for all users.

We continued to forge positive connections with Indigenous communities and organizations across the country, with a number of projects connected to or spearheaded by Indigenous communities. The launch of Phase II of an ongoing tourism project led by Beardy's & Okemasis' Cree Nation in Saskatchewan will take place this season. We installed Trail signage and markers in the Inuvialuit and Gwich'in languages along the Boot Lake Trail in the Northwest Territories; and continue to make improvements to the Goat Island access point at the Eskasoni First Nation in Nova Scotia.

> Trans Canada Trail Sentier Transcanadien 321, de la Commune Ouest Suite 300 Montréal, OC H2Y 2E1

T: 514 485-3959 1 800 465-3636 F: 514 485-4541

#### Viceregal Patron

Her Excellency the Right Honourable Julie Payette Governor General of Canada

Présidente d'honneur vice-royale Son Excellence la tres honorable Julie Payette

Gouverneure generale du Canada

Board of Directors Conseil d'administration

#### Trans Canada Trall Sentier Transcanadien

Neil Yeates (Chair/President) Japman Barai Eric Gionet James Goulden Graham Green Ron Hicks Michael Lindsay (Vice-chair/vice-president) Carolyn MacKay Michele McKenzie Emma Mohns Valerie Pringle Patrice Ryan **Robyn Seetal** Gillian Winckler Kim Wynn

#### Trans Canada Trail Foundation Fondation du sentier Transcanadien

Valerie Pringle, C.M., LLD. (Chair/Présidente) David Cottingham Xirby Gavelin Laureen Harper Armanda Lang Michael Lindsay Ian Pearce Aidan Richardson Ed Steeves Neil Yeates

President & CEO Présidente et chef de la direction Deborah Apps

#### **Connecting with Canadians**

This year we grew our reach and our base of followers thanks to many successful initiatives, including our successful partnership with the Globe and Mail, and new special projects that resulted in reaching new audiences:

- We launched the first Great Trail Treasure Hunt last year on August 26 in partnership with the Royal Canadian Geographical Society (RCGS), to commemorate the one-year anniversary of connection and to encourage usage of The Great Trail. One hundred treasure boxes were hidden on the Trail with clues unveiled on an ongoing basis. Many of our Trail *Champions* participated by creating a videotaped clue, including Ray Zahab, George Kourounis, George Canyon, Jay Ingram, Adam Kreek, Minister Catherine McKenna, Senator Colin Deacon, Mercedes Nicholl, Valerie Pringle, Paul Nichols and Rick Hansen
- We collaborated with Canadian Country Music Hall of Famer and TCT Champion Paul Brandt on his Journey Tour. This partnership helped raise awareness and funds for the Trail through Paul's authentic endorsement of The Great Trail, reaching up to 60,000 fans over 22 concerts

Our tourism marketing campaigns continued to garner interest within and outside of Canada through successful partnerships, and the development of stories, itineraries and videos. We also created a new travel section on our website called The Great Tales. The platform currently features Manitoba, Quebec and PEI, and it is designed to attract tourists within and outside of Canada to The Great Trail.

We also launched a corporate and fundraising awareness campaign around the thematic, *Deeply Connected*. The campaign included five videos shot in different locations that featured a diverse group of people articulating their personal connection to the Trail.

And, the coming year is shaping up to be just as exciting.

- We will be developing new video content to establish a stronger presence on YouTube and reach a younger demographic. The revamped channel will be a hub for outdoor enthusiasts worldwide, providing immersive experiences on the Trail and a diversity of content including videos, personal stories, and how-to clips
- We are once more entering into a partnership with RCGS on a second Treasure Hunt. We will increase
  the caches to two hundred, and will work with RCGS to develop a bilingual, curriculum-linked set of
  classroom activities for students, focusing on The Great Trail and the Treasure Hunt. Through the
  Canadian Geographic Education program, we will directly reach nearly 22,000 Canadian classrooms,
  getting the students excited about participating in the Treasure Hunt and encouraging them to get their
  whole family involved
- We will also be collaborating with the Robert Bateman Foundation to host a Nature Sketch on The Great Trail. Launching in the fall of 2019, the program will involve a one-day event where families can engage in learning how to sketch based on the teachings of world-renowned Canadian artist and naturalist, Robert Bateman. Naturalists and artists will be on site at six locations along the Trail to implement the program.

We look forward to updating you in a few months on these projects and programs.

If you have any questions, or would like additional information on the Trail, please feel free to contact my office at ceo@tctrail.ca or at 800-465-3636 x. 4341.

Sincerely,

Deborah Apps President & CEO

P.S. I am very pleased to share with you the first of this year's Trans Canada Trail Globe and Mail inserts, which was published on April 13.





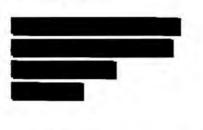
70 Hampton Road Rothesay, NB Canada E2E 5L5

T: 506-848-6600 F:506-848-6677

Rothesay@rothesay.ca www.rothesay.ca

18 June 2019

Dear



#### Re: Issues regarding Spring Freshet

Further to your letter of May 27<sup>th</sup>, discussed by Rothesay Council at its June 10<sup>th</sup> meeting, attached please find a staff report presented to Council at that time. We hope you will find it a useful starting point for discussion.

We would be pleased to discuss the contents of your letter and the Council report if neighbours on Alexander Avenue would like to do so. If you wish, a meeting can be arranged at the Town Hall or on-site for such discussion. This can be arranged collectively or individually depending on your preferences.

We compliment you on your assessment of the flood related issues in your neighbourhood. Staff will be addressing some of these directly as indicated in the memorandum. Some others are more complex and will require more discussion to define the parameters of any action.

We look forward to your response.

Yours truly. John Jay MCIP, RPP Town Manager

Attach: Staff Memorandum to Rothesay Council (June 6, 2019)

Cc : Alexander Ave/Tennis Court Rd Neighbours : Rothesay Council

> Explore our past / Explorez notre passé Discover your future / Découvrez votre avenir



Grand Bay-Westfield · Quispamsis · Rothesay · St. Martins · Saint John



Dear Dr. Grant,

I want to personally thank you for your corporate sponsorship for Youth for Youth in support of the Teen Resource Centre (TRC) in Saint John.

Together we were able to raise almost \$13,000. These funds will assist the TRC in providing services to help at-risk youth in our community.

Your contribution is greatly appreciated.

With sincere thanks,

Erin Flerme

Erin Flemming Grade 12 Student RNS Chair, Youth for Youth Committee



Annual General Meeting May 27, 2019

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of Fundy Regional Service Commission held on Monday, May 27, 2019, at 10 Crane Mountain Rd., Saint John NB.

#### 1. Call to Order

The Board Chairperson, Gary Clark, called the meeting to order at 10:34 a.m.

#### 2. Record of Attendance

| Gary Clark            | Chairperson                                       |
|-----------------------|---|
| Glen Baxter           | Vice Chairperson                                  |
| Bette Anne Chatterton | Mayor, St. Martins                                |
| Don Darling           | Mayor, Saint John                                 |
| Grace Losier          | Mayor, Grand Bay-Westfield                        |
| Nancy Grant           | Mayor, Rothesay                                   |
| Brenda Rathburn       | Local Service District Representative             |
| Jim Bedford           | Local Service District Representative             |
| Cindy MacCready       | Local Service District Representative (Alternate) |

#### Absent

John Cairns, Local Service District Representative

#### OTHERS

Marc MacLeod, Executive Director, FRSC Alicia Raynes, Recording Secretary, FRSC Brian Shannon, Building Inspector/Development Officer, FRSC Les Weber, Regional Emergency Management Coordinator – Region 9, NBEMO General Public

3. Approval of the Order of Business

The Chairperson asked for approval of the Order of Business

Motion: To approve the May 27, 2019 Agenda as presented with re-numbering of Shared Services to 11b) and the addition of number eleven a (11a) Workplace Harassment and Violence Policy.

| Moved:    | Director Losier  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Darling |

Motio

Vote:

Motion Carried

4. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest None

5. Approval of the Minutes Motion: To approve the April 29, 2019 minutes.

| Moved:    | Director Baxter  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Bedford |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

#### 6. Election of Board Officers

Executive Director MacLeod provided recommended procedures for the Election of Board Officers based on the procedural by-law for the Fundy Regional Service Commission, the Act and it's regulations and Robert's Rules.

Motion: To accept the election procedures as presented.

| Moved:    | Director Losier  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Darling |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

Chair Clark continued to preside over the proceedings. Director Losier submitted the nomination report summarizing the members interested in Executive Positions. Only Directors Clark and Baxter expressed interest.

Chair Clark called for nominations for Chairperson from the floor three (3) times. Gary Clark was the only nominee.

Motion: To acclaim Mayor Gary Clark as Chair.

| Moved:    | Director Losier  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Darling |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

Chair Clark called for nominations for Vice Chair from the floor three (3) times. Glen Baxter was the only nominee.

Motion: To acclaim Glen Baxter as Vice Chair

| Moved:    | Director Losier  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Darling |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

#### 7. Planning – Building Inspection – April

The April 2019 Report for Building, Development & Planning for the Village of St. Martins & FRSC Rural areas was presented for consideration. Motion: To receive and file as presented

| Moved:    | Director Darling |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Grant   |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

#### 8. EMO - Flood Update - Les Weber

Les Weber, Regional Emergency Management Coordinator-Region 9, NBEMO provided an overall update presentation (attached) on the 2019 flood. The River Watch Program began on March 11, 2019 and ended on May 10, 2019. At this time, the Provincial Emergency Operations Centre (PEOC) returned to normal monitoring. NB EMO recovery began on May 1, 2019.

Mr. Weber also provided the statistics for this year's flood compared to last year's flood which included numbers from the Canadian Red Cross and also the Department of Transportation and Infrastructure.

As part of the recovery phase, NB EMO has established 5 Health and Safety Inspection Teams to conduct Health and Safety Inspections. To date, 549 inspections have been completed. Disaster Financial Assistance (DFA) was announced on May 3, 2019. The deadline for applications is August 30, 2019. Damage estimates were sent to Municipalities on May 3, 2019. They are due by May 31, 2019. DFA applications were mailed to 503 registrants. There were 3 buyouts, 2 accepted and 1 pending. A question was raised regarding the buyout procedure to which Mr. Weber responded that the key is for residents to be registered.

Mr. Weber discussed other items during the recovery phase which included extended hours for the Crane Mountain Landfill for disposal of flood debris, the Water Distribution Centres, which still have water available to those in need, Flood kits, which are still available from the Canadian Red Cross Warehouse in Saint John and also from local stores on the Kingston Peninsula or at the Ferry Terminal. Free well-water testing is available and kits are located at Satellite offices.

Motion: To receive and file as presented

| Moved:    | Director Baxter |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Seconded: | Director Losier |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried  |

#### 9. Finance

#### a. 2018 Audited Financial Statements

Andrew Logan, Auditor, Teed Saunders Doyle & Co. presented the 2018 Audited Financial Statements. It is the opinion of the auditor that this was a clean audit with no errors or problems detected. There are no adjustments proposed this year. Mr. Logan explained that there are differences in accounting rules compared to the Provincial Funding Model. Accounting rules depreciate assets whereas the Provincial Funding model doesn't. They simply operate on a cash basis.

Mr. Logan discussed the post closure liability for the landfill. Costs are accrued as the facility operates and assets are set aside to cover this liability. This is a legislative requirement. He also reiterated that there is a \$17.9 million dollar accumulated surplus for 2018. This represents the Commission's value of assets not yet consumed or used in operating the facility.

Mr. Logan again reiterated that there are no red flags moving forward with regards to the finances.

Note: Compliments to the staff.

The Commission members thanked and complimented the staff through Director MacLeod for the previous year performance considering the changes in the accounting department.

Motion: To receive and file 2018 Audited Financial Statements as presented.

| Moved:    | Director Darling |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Bedford |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

#### b. Appointment of Auditors

As per legislation requirements, auditors are typically reappointed in the Annual General Meeting. Based on continuity, competitive costs, and the excellent work of Teed Saunders Doyle & Co., Executive Director MacLeod recommended their reappointment as auditors for the Commission for the 2019 fiscal year.

Motion: To approve the appointment of Teed Saunders Doyle & Co. to serve as the Auditors for the Fundy Regional Service Commission for the 2019 fiscal year.

| Moved:    | Director Grant    |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Rathburn |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried    |

#### c. Q1 2019 Financial Statements

Executive Director MacLeod presented the 1st Quarter Financial Statements. The Commission overall is in an approximate \$345,000 surplus position.

**Motion:** To receive and file the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter Financial Statements as presented by Executive Director MacLeod.

| Moved:    | Director Baxter |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Seconded: | Director Losier |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried  |

#### 10. CMEI

a. Financials

The CMEI Financial Statements were discussed for the year ending October 31, 2018.

Motion: To receive and file the CMEI Financial Statements for November, 2017 to October, 2018.

| Moved:    | Director Losier     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Chatterton |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried      |

#### b. Operating Fund

The requirement to fund CMEI operations under Order in Council 96-849(I) was discussed.

Motion: It is recommended by Executive Director MacLeod that:

"The 2019 operating grant be paid to Crane Mountain Enhancement (CMEI) in the amount of \$24475 when the financial status of the Fundy Regional Service Commission allows for the payment, but before CMEI's end of October 31, 2019."

| Moved:    | Director Losier |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Seconded: | Director Baxter |

A question was raised as to whether or not CMEI is required to provide an annual report detailing their activities. It was clarified that the only requirement is for CMEI to provide their financials, not the activities.

Vote:

Motion Carried

c. Audit Fee

The financial commitment by the Commission to a "review engagement" of CMEI's financial statements was discussed.

Motion: It is recommended by Executive Director MacLeod that:

"The Fundy Regional Service Commission immediately pay CMEI \$1000 toward the review engagement of their financial statements by Teed Saunders Doyle."

| Moved:    | Director Darling |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Bedford |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

11.

a. Workplace Harassment and Violence Policy

New Brunswick has introduced new regulations under the General Regulations of Occupational Health and Safety Act aimed at identifying and preventing workplace harassment and violence. These regulations took effect on April 1, 2019. As a result, there are new obligations for both employers and employees. The Policy has been developed over the past year with help between staff and our consultant, HR on Demand. It meets the criteria outlined by the Act and Regulations.

Motion: To adopt the new Workplace Harassment and Violence Policy as presented.

| Moved:    | Director Losier  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Bedford |
| Vote:     | Motion Carried   |

b. Shared Services – Don Darling

The exploration of a more comprehensive shared service plan was discussed.

Motion: To form a high-level public service task force, chaired by the City Manager of the City of Saint John and comprised of comparable representation from the other 8 members of this body, with a mandate to explore options and provide recommendations to the Fundy Regional Service Commission by June 2020.

| Moved:    | Director Darling |
|-----------|------------------|
| Seconded: | Director Baxter  |

Concerns on the committee were raised regarding LSD structure including the lack of a town manager and whether a member would have the authority to make decisions that would be required in this group. For clarification, Director Darling stated that the group would be responsible to develop recommendations and that they would return to the Commission for a vote. Time commitment concerns for town managers were also discussed including consideration of other possible candidates.

Point of Order: It was also mentioned that the City money issues could not be expected to be solved by the outside communities and that the province also needs to realize that the current funding system is not working. Director Darling raised a Point of Order on not speaking to the motion. The Chair accepted the Point of Order and returned the discussion to the motion.

The rationality of using the City Manager as the Chair of this committee was also discussed. It was suggested that a regional committee should either choose the Chair amongst themselves, or a facilitator should be appointed to maintain a regional interest to the group.

Nay: Director Chatterton, Losier, Grant, Rathburn, Vote: Motion Defeated

Chairperson Clark called for a motion to adjourn.

Motion: To adjourn the meeting at 11:41 a.m.

Moved: Seconded: Vote:

**Director Darling** Director Rathburn Motion Carried

APPROVED (date) June 24 / 2019

Gary Clark, Chairperson

Alicia Raynes, Recording Secretary

## New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization



## SPRING FRESHET 2019 UPDATE REMC Les Weber 27 May , 2019

New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization



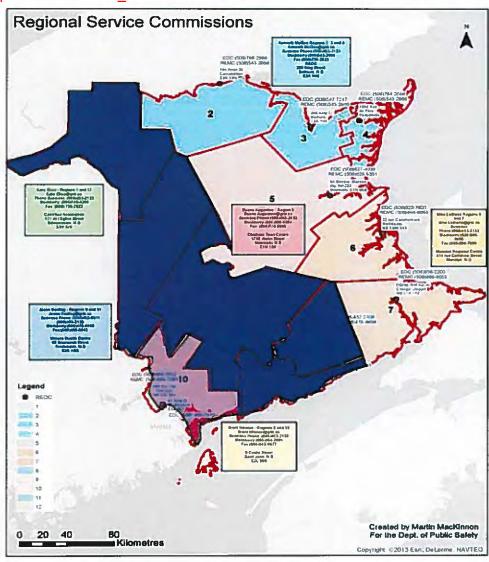
Organisation des mesures d'urgence du Nouveau-Brunswick

01 N C



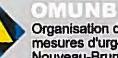
## **FRESHET 2019** AREAS **AFFECTED**





NBEMO

New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization





## **River Watch Program - 2019**

- Began: March 11<sup>th</sup>
- Ended: 10 May 19
  - Provincial Emergency Operations Centre (PEOC) returned to Normal Monitoring
  - NB EMO Recovery began 1 May 19

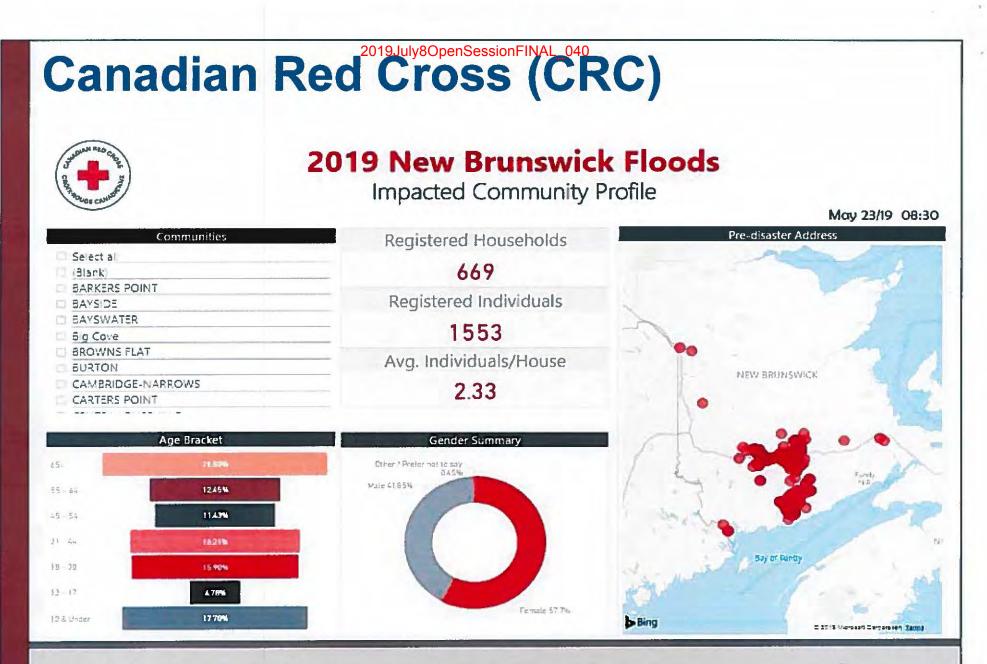


#### NBEMO

New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization







NBEMO New Brunswick

Organization

**Emergency Measures** 

OMUNE Organisation des mesures d'urgence du Nouveau-Brunswick Brunswick

## **Canadian Red Cross (CRC)**

- Numbers within Region:
- Registered
  - 113 Households
  - 229 Individuals
- Provided Hotels to;
  - 28 Households
  - 670 Individuals

- Currently in Hotels;
  - 7 Households
  - 17 Individuals

New Brunswick Emergency Measures

Organization





## **Dept of Transport/Infrastructure (DTI)**

### 8 May 2019

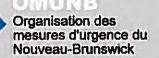
- Grand Total 28
  - Full Closures 5
  - Lane Closures 3
  - Being Monitored 1
  - Re-opened 20

## 24 May 2019

- Grand Total 28
  - Full Closure 2
    - Carter's Point Rd
    - Ganong Rd
  - Re-opened 26



Organization





## Health & Safety Inspections (H&S)

- NB EMO has established 5 H&S Inspection Teams, with the ability to surge to 5 Teams as required
- Teams consist of
  - OFM
  - Technical Inspection Services
  - Public Health
  - ELG
  - Social Development

## 549 Inspections have been completed

New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization





## **Disaster Financial Assistance (DFA)**

- Announced 3 May 2019
  - Deadline for Applications
    - 30 August 2019
- Damage Estimates sent to Municipalities 3 May
   Damage Estimates due 31 May 19

New Brunswick Emergency Measures

Organization





## **Disaster Financial Assistance (DFA)**

- Applications mailed to 503 Registrants
- Buy-outs 3
  - 2 accepted
  - 1 pending

New Brunswick **Emergency Measures** Organization





## **Disaster Financial Assistance (DFA)**

- Satellite Offices
  - Saint John
    - 15 King's Square North
      - Mon-Fri: 9am-5pm
      - Sat: 9am-12pm
- Pop-up Offices were conducted
  - GB-W
  - Quispamsis

NBEMO

New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization





# Landfill – Flood Debris

- Crane Mountain
  - Mon-Fri: 7:30am-7:00pm
  - Sat: 8:00am-2pm
  - Was open Victoria Day (May 20)



Organization



# **Water Distribution**

- Stored at River Valley Recreation Centre (GB-W) for distribution to flood affected personnel.
  - Quantity remaining: 7 pallets
  - Requested for 10x pallets from NB EMO for GB-W Area.
    - Water is for the use of the entire Region and Municipal EMOs are aware

New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization





# **Flood Kits**

- Excess Kits were returned to CRC warehouse (Saint John) 21 May 19
- Homeowners/Individual can pick them up there in the future.
- Homeownes can still pickup kits in local stores on the Kingston Peninsula or Ferry Terminal site

# **New Brunswick**

**Emergency Measures** Organization





# **Environment**

# Providing free well-water testing.

Test Kits available at Satellite offices

11100 New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization





# **Municipalities / LSDs Requests**

- GB W
  - Water
- Saint John
  - NIL
- Rothesay
  - NIL
- Quispamsis
  - NIL

Kingston Peninsula
 – NIL

NBEMO New Brunswick

Organization

**Emergency Measures** 



2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_052

# QUESTIONS







New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization



Fundy Regional<sup>2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_053</sup>



Service Commission

Commission de Services Régionaux de Fundy PO Box / CP 3032, Grand Bay-Westfield NB E5K 4V3 T. 506 738-1212 • F. 506 738-1207 hotline@fundyrecycles.com

June 18, 2019

Town of Rothesay 70 Hampton Road Rothesay NB E2E 5L5

VED REC

Reference: Audited Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2018

Dear Mayor and Council:

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 29(1) of the Regional Service Delivery Act, I am pleased to submit to you the Financial Statements of the Fundy Regional Service Commission for the year ended 31 December, 2018. The Fundy Regional Service Commission reviewed and adopted the Financial Statements at the May 27, 2019 meeting.

If you should have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

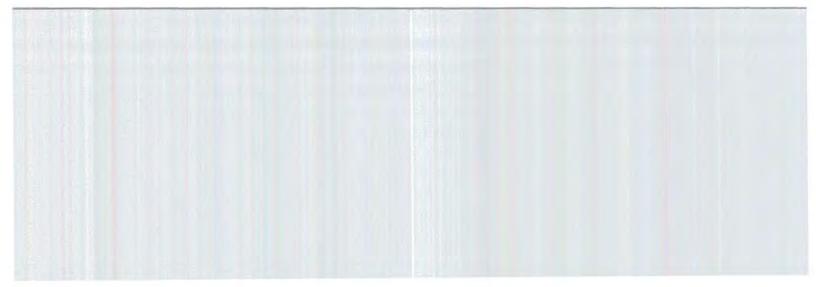
Regards,

Marc MacLeod Executive Director

Encl: Audited Financial Statements of the Fundy Regional Service Commission for the Year Ended 31 December, 2018 Fundy Regional Service Commission Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2018





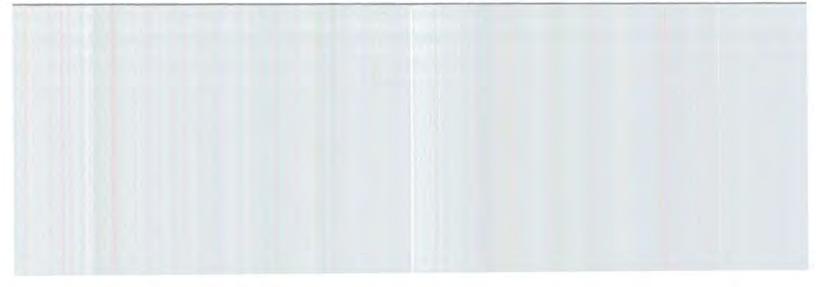


# Fundy Regional Service Commission

Index to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2018

| Contents   | Page   |
|--|--------|
| Independent Auditors' Report                             | 1-2    |
| Financial Statements                                     |        |
| Consolidated Statement of Operations                     | 3      |
| Consolidated Statement of Remeasurement Gains and Losses | 4      |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position             | 5      |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets          | 6      |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                     | 7      |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements           | 8 - 35 |







accountants & advisors An independent member of



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Fundy Regional Service Commission

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Fundy Regional Service Commission (the Company), which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018, and the statements of operations, changes in net debt and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2018, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with those requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters relating to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements. As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

(continues)

39 Canterbury Street, Saint John, NB, Canada E2L 2C6 | Ph: (506) 636-9220 | Fax: (506) 634-8208 | Email: tsdsj@tsdca.com 565 Priestman Street, Suite 102, Fredericton, NB, Canada E3B 5X8 | Ph: (506) 458-8727 | Fax: (506) 450-3777 | Email: tsdfr@tsdca.com

#### 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_057

Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of Fundy Regional Service Commission (continued)

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
  appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
  Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on
  the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast
  significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material
  uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the
  financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on
  the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may
  cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

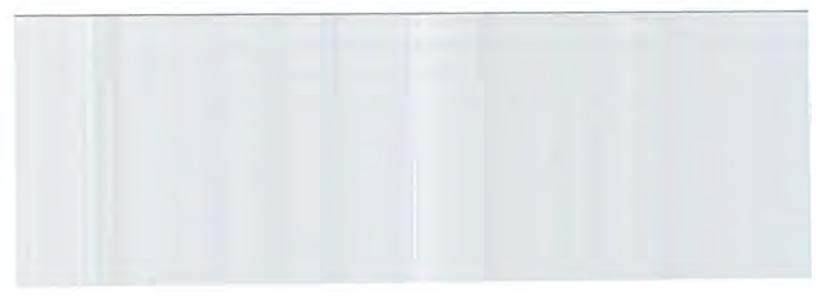
We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Saint John, New Brunswick May 27, 2019

Tel Saunders Dale

CHARTERED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS



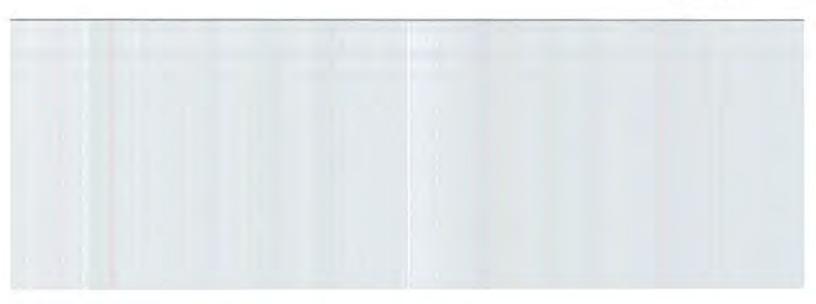


## Fundy Regional Service Commission Consolidated Statement of Operations Year Ended December 31, 2018

| Year Ended December 31, 2018   | Ended December 31, 2018 |     | 20                  | 18 |             |    | 2017        |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|                                |                         | (   | Unaudited)          |    |             |    |             |
|                                |                         |     | Budget<br>(Note 24) |    | Actual      |    | Actual      |
| Revenue                        |                         |     |                     |    |             |    |             |
| Member charges                 |                         | \$  | 2,358,206           | \$ | 2,632,028   | \$ | 2,389,519   |
| Sales of services              |                         |     | 5,478,194           |    | 5,655,577   |    | 5,364,145   |
| Government transfers           |                         |     | -                   |    | 175,302     |    | 103,570     |
| Interest                       |                         |     | -                   |    | 72,049      |    | 49,602      |
| Gain on sale of investments    |                         | 1.1 |                     |    | 11,682      |    | 13,505      |
|                                |                         |     | 7,836,400           |    | 8,546,638   | -  | 7,920,341   |
| Expenditures                   |                         |     |                     |    |             |    |             |
| Cooperative and regional pla   | anning services         |     | 70,772              |    | 42,847      |    | 58,946      |
| Local planning services        |                         |     | 237,560             |    | 244,491     |    | 196,037     |
| Solid waste services           |                         |     | 7,832,476           |    | 7,762,571   |    | 7,465,718   |
| Generation facility            |                         |     | 337,099             |    | 263,068     |    | 579,665     |
| Loss on disposal of tangible   | capital assets          |     |                     |    | 49,872      |    | 86,999      |
|                                |                         |     | 8,477,907           |    | 8,362,849   |    | 8,387,365   |
| Annual operating surplus (defi | icit)                   | \$  | (641,507)           | -  | 183,789     |    | (467,024)   |
| Accumulated operating surplu   | S                       |     |                     |    |             |    |             |
| Beginning of year              |                         |     |                     |    |             |    |             |
| As previously reported         |                         |     |                     |    | 20,456,026  |    | 20,656,666  |
| Adjustment of prior years      | s (Note 17)             |     |                     |    | (2,756,589) |    | (2,490,205) |
| As restated                    |                         |     |                     | _  | 17,699,437  |    | 18,166,461  |
| End of year                    |                         |     |                     | \$ | 17,883,226  | \$ | 17,699,437  |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

teed saunders doyle chartered professional accountants & advisors

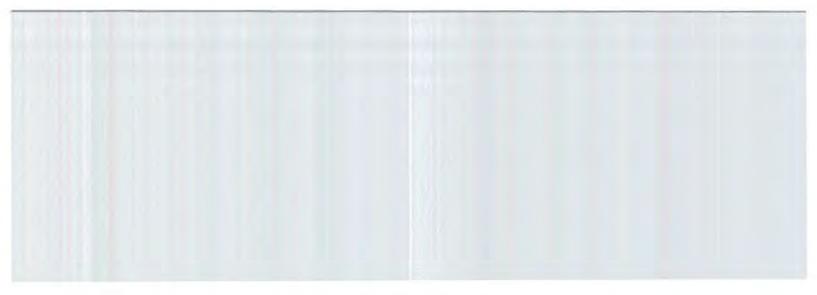


(Restated)

| Fundy Regional Service Commission<br>Consolidated Statement of Remeasurement Gains and Losses |                   | (Restated) |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| Year Ended December 31, 2018  | <br>2018          | 2017       |
| Unrealized gains (losses) attributable to:  |                   |            |
| Portfolio investments   | \$<br>(82,887) \$ | 31,698     |
| Amounts reclassified to the statement of operations   |                   |            |
| Realized losses (gains) on portfolio investments  | <br>(11,682)      | (13,505)   |
| Net remeasurement gains (losses) for the year   | (94,569)          | 18,193     |
| Accumulated remeasurement gains (losses)  |                   |            |
| Beginning of year   | <br>115,027       | 96,834     |
| End of year   | \$<br>20,458 \$   | 115,027    |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements





# Fundy Regional Service Commission Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

| Fully Regional Service Commission                     |             |                                       |              |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position          |             |                                       | (Restated)   |
| As at December 31, 2018                               | 100 million | 2018                                  | 2017         |
| Financial assets                                      |             |                                       |              |
| Cash (Note 3)   | \$          | 446,478 \$                            | 752,558      |
| Receivables   | - N.        | 2 CA 3 C 40                           |              |
| General (Note 4)                                      |             | 711,083                               | 504,865      |
| Due from federal government and its agencies (Note 5) |             | 242,730                               | 105,868      |
| Due from Province of New Brunswick (Note 6)           |             | 62,788                                | 99,981       |
| Portfolio investments (Note 7)                        |             | 2,005,254                             | 2,050,820    |
|   |             | 3,468,333                             | 3,514,092    |
| Liabilities   |             |                                       |              |
| Bank Indebtedness (Note 8)                            | \$          | 2,507,589 \$                          | 7,761        |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities              |             | 892,457                               | 763,719      |
| Customer security deposits                            |             | 99,666                                | 99,266       |
| Deferred revenue                                      |             | 15,942                                | 29,395       |
| Long term debt (Note 9)                               |             | 108,000                               | 214,000      |
| Closure and post-closure liability (Note 10)          |             | 1,412,307                             | 1,289,432    |
|   |             | 5,035,961                             | 2,403,573    |
| NET ASSETS (DEBT)                                     |             | (1,567,628)                           | 1,110,519    |
| Non-Financial Assets                                  |             |                                       |              |
| Tangible capital assets (Note 19)                     |             | 63,885,539                            | 59,727,864   |
| Accumulated amortization (Note 19)                    |             | (44,553,294)                          | (43,097,804) |
|   |             | 19,332,245                            | 16,630,060   |
| Deferred financing charges                            |             | 300                                   | 898          |
| Inventory of supplies                                 |             | 73,292                                | 56,898       |
| Prepaid expenses                                      |             | 65,475                                | 16,089       |
|   |             | 19,471,312                            | 16,703,945   |
| ACCUMULATED SURPLUS                                   | \$          | 17,903,684 \$                         | 17,814,464   |
| Accumulated surplus is comprised of:                  | - NG        |                                       |              |
| Accumulated operating surplus (Page 2)                | \$          | 17,883,226 \$                         | 17,699,437   |
| Accumulated remeasurement gains (Page 3)              | 1           | 20,458                                | 115,027      |
|   | \$          | 17,903,684 \$                         | 17,814,464   |
|   | 1000        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |

#### Commitments (Note 25)

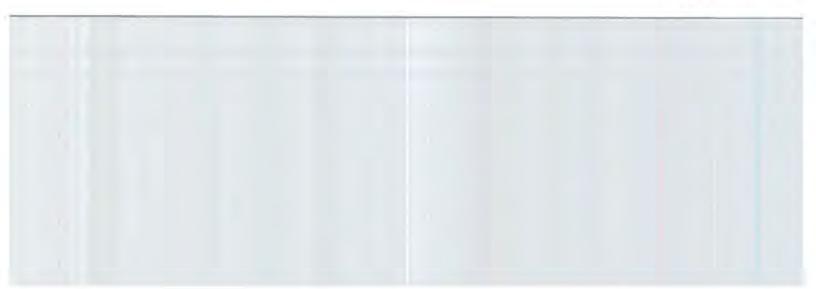
See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

On behalf of the Commission

Approved by:

Bett Commissioner Commissioner

teed saunders doyle & advisors



# Fundy Regional Service Commission Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets Year Ended December 31, 2018

à

| (ear Ended December 31, 2018                    |                 | 2018           | 2017        |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Annual operating surplus (deficit)              | \$              | 183,789 \$     | (467,024)   |
| Add (deduct) :                                  |                 |                |             |
| Acquisition of tangible capital assets          |                 | (4,594,356)    | (1,745,856) |
| Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets |                 | 15,000         | 4,778       |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets         |                 | 1,827,298      | 2,173,762   |
| Amortization of deferred financing charges      |                 | 598            | 1,662       |
| (Gain) loss on sale of tangible capital assets  |                 | 49,872         | 86,999      |
| Acquisition of inventories                      |                 | (16,393)       | -           |
| Consumption of inventories                      |                 |                | 17,070      |
| Increase in prepaid assets                      |                 | (49,386)       | (16,089)    |
|   |                 | (2,583,578)    | 55,302      |
| Net remeasurement gains (losses)                | _               | (94,569)       | 18,193      |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets               |                 | (2,678,147)    | 73,495      |
| Net Assets                                      |                 |                |             |
| Beginning of the year                           | - 1 - <u>2-</u> | 1,110,519      | 1,037,024   |
| End of the year                                 | \$              | (1,567,628) \$ | 1,110,519   |
|   |                 |                |             |



(Restated)

| Fundy Regional Service Commission                    |      |             |             |
|--|------|-------------|-------------|
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                 |      |             | (Restated)  |
| Year Ended December 31, 2018                         |      | 2018        | 2017        |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents     |      |             |             |
| Operating transactions                               |      |             |             |
| Annual operating surplus (deficit)                   | \$   | 183,789 \$  | (467,024)   |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets   |      | 49,872      | 86,999      |
| Loss (gain) on sale of investments                   |      | (11,682)    | (13,505)    |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets              |      | 1,827,298   | 2,173,762   |
| Amortization of deferred financing charges           |      | 598         | 1,662       |
| Receivable - General                                 |      | (206,218)   | 125,665     |
| Receivable - Federal Government and its agencies     |      | (136,862)   | (21,736)    |
| Receivable - Province of New Brunswick               |      | 37,193      |             |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities             |      | 128,738     | 235,265     |
| Customer security deposits                           |      | 400         | (517)       |
| Deferred revenue                                     |      | (13,453)    |             |
| Closure and post-closure liability                   |      | 122,875     | 112,750     |
| Inventory of supplies                                |      | (16,393)    | 17,070      |
| Prepaid expenses                                     |      | (49,386)    | (16,089)    |
|  |      | 1,916,769   | 2,234,302   |
| Capital transactions                                 |      |             |             |
| Acquisition of tangible capital assets               |      | (4,594,356) | (1,745,856) |
| Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets          |      | 15,000      | 4,778       |
|  |      | (4,579,356) | (1,741,078) |
| Financing transactions                               |      |             |             |
| Issue of bank indebtedness                           |      | 2,499,828   | (4,108)     |
| Repayment of long term debt                          |      | (106,000)   | (498,000)   |
|  | _    | 2,393,828   | (502,108)   |
| Investing transactions                               |      |             |             |
| Proceeds on sale of investments                      |      | 383,212     | 487,557     |
| Purchase of investments                              | 1200 | (420,533)   | (705,499)   |
|  | _    | (37,321)    | (217,942)   |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents |      | (306,080)   | (226,826)   |
|  |      |             |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            |      | 750 550     |             |
| Beginning of year                                    | ÷    | 752,558     | 979,384     |
| End of year  | \$   | 446,478     | \$ 752,558  |





#### 1. Purpose of the Organization

The Fundy Regional Service Commission was established under the Regional Service Delivery Act and New Brunswick Regulation 2012-91 including limits of its regional boundaries .

Section 38 of the Regional Service Delivery Act came into force on January 1, 2013 which dissolved the former Fundy Region Solid Waste Commission and by Ministerial Order under section 41 transferred all assets, liabilities, rights, obligations, powers and responsibilities of the former regional solid waste commission to the regional service commission.

Section 45 of the Regional Service Delivery Act came into force on January 1,2013 which dissolved the former District Planning Commissions established under the Community Planning Act and by Ministerial Order under section 48 transferred all assets, liabilities, rights, obligations, powers and responsibilities of the former rural district planning commission to the regional service commission.

The business and affairs of the Commission is directed and controlled by a board of directors in accordance with Regional Service Delivery Act. The Board is comprised of (a) the mayors of each municicality or rural community and (b) where a member of the Commission is a local service district; at large representative chosen by and in accordance with New Brunswick Regulation 2012-109.

The Commission's mandate is as follows:

- (a) To provide solid waste disposal services to municipalities and local service districts.
- (b) To provide land use planning services to all local service districts and any municipality that wants to receive the service.
- (c) To develop regional planning strategies that foster sustainable development practices, encourage a coordinated development between communities that influence and guide the placement of important infrastructure while serving as a tool for better protection, management and harmonization of urban and rural landscapes and resources.
- (d) The Commission will be a source for communities to plan, coordinate and pool resources on a regional basis to enable a more effective response to emergencies.
- (e) The Commission will be the entity through which municiplities and local service districts identify the needs, scope and financing of recreational facilities. In addition, it will provide services consisting of development of agreements and assistance with securing provincial funding on a fully regional or sub-regional basis.

#### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The consolidated financial statements of the Commission are the representations of management prepared in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for local governments, as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

The focus of Public Sector Accounting (PSA) financial statements is on the financial position of the Commission and the changes thereto. The consolidated Statement of Financial Position includes all of the assets and liabilities of the Commission.

No other entities have been included in these consolidated financial statements.

Significant aspects of the accounting policies adopted by the Commission are as follows:

| teed saunders<br>doyle | chartered professional<br>accountants<br>& advisors |
|------------------------|---|
|------------------------|---|



8

#### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### **Reporting entity**

The consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenditures and changes in net debt and cash flows of the reporting entity. The reporting entity is comprised of all organizations and enterprises accountable for the administration of their affairs and resources to the Commission and which are owned or controlled by the Commission.

Interdepartmental and organizational transactions and balances are eliminated.

#### Budget

The budget figures contained in these financial statements were approved by the Commission on October 16, 2017.

#### **Revenue** recognition

- (a) Solid waste tipping fees are recorded when waste is delivered to the landfill facility and collection is reasonably assured.
- (b) Sales of recyclable materials are recorded when bales are ready for shipment from the recycling facility, realizable value is determinable and collection is reasonably assured
- (c) Cooperative and regional planning service member charges are recorded when services are provided and collection is reasonably assured.
- (d) Local planning service member charges are recorded when services are provided and collection is reasonably assured.
- (e) Investment and other income are recorded on the accrual basis.

#### Expenditure recognition

Expenditures are recorded on the accrual basis. Outstanding commitments for goods and services relating to the current year are accrued at the balance sheet date.

#### Solid waste landfill closure and post-closure liability

The Commission follows the CPA Canada PSA 3270 standards to account for and report the liability for closure and post-closure care of a solid waste landfill site. Closure activities include final cover and vegetation, drainage control features, and facilities for leachate monitoring, water quality monitoring and monitoring / recovery of gas. Post-closure care activities include all activities related to monitoring the site once it can no longer accept waste including acquisition of additional land for buffer zones, treatment and monitoring of leachate, monitoring ground and surface water, gas monitoring and recovery, and on-going maintenance of control systems, drainage systems and final cover.

The liability is recognized as the landfill site's capacity is used. Usage is measured on a volumetric basis.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates include allowance for doubtful accounts, useful life and residual value of tangible capital assets, future landfill closure/post-closure costs and the assumptions used to calculate the current year closure/post-closure liability. These estimates are reviewed periodically, and as adjustments become necessary, they are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

teed saunders

accountants



#### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### **Financial instruments**

The Commission follows the provisions of CPA Canada PS 3450 standards. Measurement of financial instruments

The commission initially measures its financial assets and liabilities at fair value, except for certain non-arm's length transactions.

The commission subsequently measures all its financial assets and financial liabilities at amortized cost, except for investments in equity instruments that are quoted in an active market, which are measured at fair value. Changes in fair value of these portfolio investments are recognized in remeasurement gains and losses.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost include cash, fixed income and pooled investment fund portfolio investments, trade receivables, accrued investment income, due from the federal government and its agencies and due from the Province of New Brunswick.

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost include bank indebtedness, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, security deposits, deferred revenue and long term debt.

#### Impairment

Financial assets measured at cost are tested for impairment when there are indicators of impairment. The amount of the write-down is recognized in operations. The previously recognized impairment loss may be reversed to the extent of the improvement, directly or by adjusting the allowance account, provided it is no greater than the amount that would have been reported at the date of the reversal had the impairment not been recognized previously. The amount of the reversal is recognized in operations.

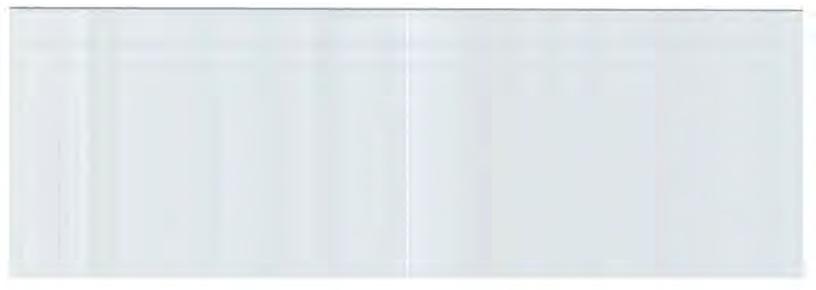
#### Transaction costs

The commission recognizes its transaction costs in operations in the period incurred. However, financial instruments that will not be subsequently measured at fair value are adjusted by the transaction costs that are directly attributable to their origination, issuance or assumption.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, balances with banks, short term deposits with original maturities of three months or less and bank overdrafts. Bank borrowings are considered to be financing activities.





#### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### **Tangible capital assets**

A

The Commission follows the provisions of CPA Canada PSA 3150 standards: Tangible Capital Assets. Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes all amounts that are directly attributable to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. Donated or contributed tangible capital assets are recorded at their fair market value at the date of construction or contribution. The capitalization threshold is \$ 10,000. Amortization shall begin in July of the year in which the costs were incurred and no amortization is recorded in the year of disposal with the exception of containment cells which are amortized over the actual usage period. Assets under construction are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use. The cost of the tangible capital asset is amortized over the estimated useful life as follows:

|    |   | Amortization                 | Estimated     |
|----|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| As | set type  | basis                        | useful life   |
|    | Landfill site and roadways                                | Volume usage of the landfill | landfill life |
|    | Buildings   | Volume usage of the landfill | landfill life |
|    | Buildings (compost and MRF facilities foundation)         | Volume usage of the landfill | landfill life |
|    | Buildings (compost and MRF facilities frame and covering) | Straight-line                | 20 years      |
|    | Gas generation system                                     | Straight-line                | 9 years       |
|    | Containment cells   | Straight-line                | 3-5 years     |
|    | Vehicles  | Straight-line                | 5 - 10 years  |
|    | Heavy equipment   | Straight-line                | 5 - 20 years  |
|    | Equipment   | Straight-line                | 5 - 10 years  |
|    | Furniture and fixtures                                    | Straight-line                | 10 years      |
|    |   |                              |               |

#### Contributed goods and services

With the exception of tangible capital assets which are recognized at their fair market value, the value of contributed goods and services are not recognized in the financial statements.

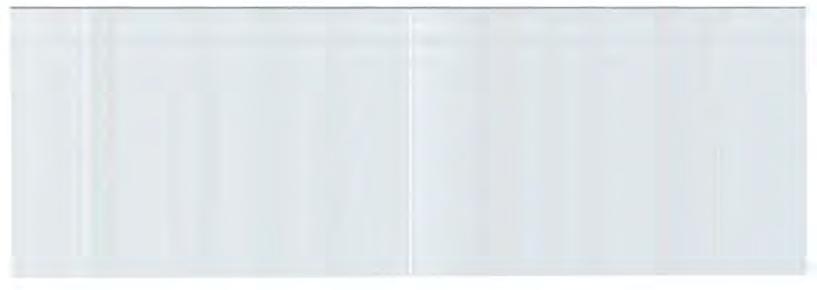
#### Inventory of supplies

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net replacement cost with cost being determined on the average cost basis.

#### Post-employment benefits and compensated absences

The Commission follows the provisions of CPA Canada PS 3250 and PS 3255 standards in its financial statement presentation and disclosure.





#### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### Segmented information

The Commission provides waste disposal, local planning and cooperative and regional planning services for the geographic area of Region 9. For management reporting purposes, the Commission's operations and activities are organized and reported by function. This presentation was created for the purpose of recording specific activities to attain certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations. Services are provided by departments as follows:

#### Solid Waste Services

This department provides solid waste disposal services to the Municipalities and Local Service Districts. This includes the operation of various recycling programs, the handling of hazardous waste and public education programs.

#### **Generation Facility**

This department utilizes landfill gases to generate electricity. Solid Waste Services uses the electricity generated and any excess production is purchased by Saint John Energy.

#### Local Planning Services

This department provides land use planning services to all local service districts and any municipality that does not currently have the service. This service includes the development of rural plans, the administration and enforcement of the plans, the issuance of building permits, conducting building inspections, and the approval of subdivisions, etc. The Commission encourages local service districts to develop common integrated plans, where possible and appropriate.

#### Cooperative and Regional Planning Services

#### **Regional Planning**

The Commission is responsible for the development of a Regional Plan, the aim of which would be to better coordinate and manage development and land use within the region. More specifically, the Regional Plan will focus on strategies that focus sustainable development practices, that encourage coordinated development between communities, that influence and guide the location of significant infrastructure (e.g., major roadways, facilities, trails), and that enhance coordination of commercial/industrial development. The Regional Plan will also serve as an important tool in better managing, protecting and harmonizing urban and rural landscapes and resources.

#### Regional Policing Collaboration

The Commission will serve as a forum through which the effectiveness and efficiency of policing services is reviewed and evaluated on a regional basis. In addition, the Commission will identify issues of common concern within the region and provide direction on priorities for policing services. The Commission will identify ways in which police forces within a region can work together to share costs, reduce duplication and generally build stronger linkages with one another

#### Regional Emergency Measures Planning

The Commission will serve as a forum through which Municipalities and Local Service Districts will plan, coordinate and pool resources on a regional basis in order to enable more effective responses to emergency situations. This will involve working closely with the New Brunswick Emergency Measures Organization (NB EMO) to develop regional emergency protocols (specifying mutual assistance agreements between communities), providing assistance in developing and maintaining local emergency measures plans, and facilitating training initiatives for regional and inter-regional emergency responses.

teed saunders

accountants

doyle & advisors

Segmented information (continued)

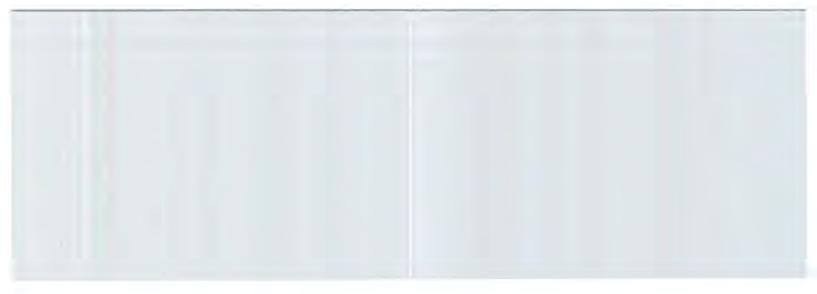
Regional Sport, Recreational, and Cultural Infrastructure Planning and Cost-Sharing The Commission is responsible for facilitating the planning and cost-sharing of major sport, recreational and cultural facilities within the region.

The Commission is the entity through which Municipalities and Local Service Districts come together to identify and reach consensus on the need, the scope and the financing required for such new facilities (could include the expansion/renovation of existing facilities). Such agreements could be developed by the Commission on a fully regional or on a sub-regional basis and would cover both initial capital and ongoing operational costs. In order to secure provincial funding, the project proponents will be required to obtain support from those communities expected to benefit from the facilities.

The commission is required to meet any provincial or other established standards associated with the services

| 3. | Cash  | 2018                              | 2017                            |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | Restricted - Capital Reserve Fund<br>Restricted - Closure and Post-closure liability<br>Unrestricted                | \$<br>76,212<br>74,189<br>296,077 | \$<br>143<br>79,943<br>672,472  |
|    |   | \$<br>446,478                     | \$<br>752,558                   |
| 4. | Receivables   | <u>2018</u>                       | 2017                            |
|    | Trade<br>Accrued investment income - Reserve Fund<br>Accrued investment income - Closure and Post-closure liability | \$<br>703,109<br>640<br>7,334     | \$<br>499,969<br>-<br>4,896     |
|    |   | \$<br>711,083                     | \$<br>504,865                   |
| 5. | Due from federal government and its agencies  | 2018                              | <u>2017</u>                     |
|    | Canada Revenue Agency ( HST refund )<br>Canada Border Services Agency   | \$<br>238,880<br>3,850            | \$<br>105,868<br>-              |
|    | Canada Revenue Agency (HST refund)  | \$<br>242,730                     | \$<br>105,868                   |
| 6. | Due from Province of New Brunswick  | 2018                              | 2017                            |
|    | Environment & Local Government - solid waste tipping fees<br>Environmental Trust Fund<br>Other                      | \$<br>61,581<br>781<br>426        | \$<br>61,753<br>35,348<br>2,880 |
|    |   | \$<br>62,788                      | \$<br>99,981                    |





| 7. Portfolio investments                        | 2018            | 2017            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Restricted - Reserve fund                       | \$<br>529,092   | \$<br>512,211   |
| Restricted - Closure and Post-closure liability | 1,476,162       | 1,528,678       |
| Unrestricted                                    | <br>            | <br>9,931       |
|   | \$<br>2,005,254 | \$<br>2,050,820 |

These investments are comprised as follows:

|                                    |    | 2018       |    |            |    | 20         | 17 |            |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
|                                    | E  | look Value |    | Fair Value | E  | look Value | F  | Fair Value |
| Reserve fund                       |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| Pooled investment funds            | \$ | 529,092    | \$ | 529,092    | \$ | 522,141    | \$ | 522,141    |
| Closure and Post-closure liability |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| Canadian fixed income              |    | 931,694    |    | 931,694    |    | 907,951    |    | 907,951    |
| Canadian common shares             | -  | 524,011    |    | 544,468    |    | 505,700    |    | 620,727    |
|                                    | \$ | 1,984,797  | \$ | 2,005,254  | \$ | 1,935,792  | \$ | 2,050,819  |

Fair values for Canadian common shares have been determined based on quoted market rates provided by the investment management firm. The fair market values of Canadian fixed income investments and pooled investment funds approximate their book values.

| 8. I | Bank Indebtedness                                     | <br>2018        | 2017        |
|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
|      | Bank demand loan, prime rate interest, unsecured      | \$<br>2,500,000 | \$<br>14    |
|      | Visa facility, \$ 25,000 limit at standard visa terms | 7,589           | 7,761       |
|      |   | \$<br>2,507,589 | \$<br>7,761 |

The Commission has a \$ 1,000,000 revolving line of credit facility at prime rate of interest which remains unutilized at yearend.

| 9. | Long-term debt  | 2018    | 2017    |
|----|---|---------|---------|
|    | New Brunswick Municipal Finance Corporation Debentures: |         |         |
|    | Solid Waste Services                                    |         |         |
|    | BK42, 1.15% - 2.35%, due May 15, 2019, OIC #02-0069     | 108,000 | 214,000 |

Approval of the Municipal Capital Borrowing Board has been obtained for long-term debt.

Principal payments required during the next five years are as follows: 2019 \$ 108,000

teed saunders doyle & advisors

14

#### 10. Solid waste landfill closure and post-closure liability

Paragraphs 19(12), 19(13) and 19(14) of Regulation 2012-109 for the Regional Service Delivery Act require the Commission to establish, manage and annually contribute to a special account that is designated by the commission for the payment of closure and post-closure expenses of the solid waste landfill site. The amounts required for these expenses and for the annual contribution shall be determined in accordance with the recommendations of the Public Sector Accounting Board respecting " solid waste landfill closure and post-closure liability" in the CICA public sector accounting handbook.

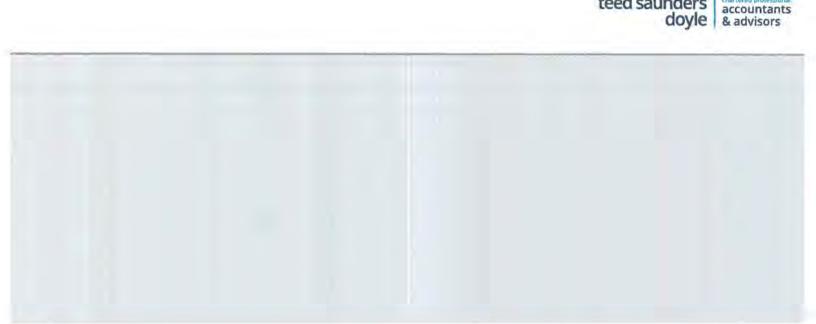
Closure activities include all activities related to closing the landfill site such as final cover/vegetation and completing facilities for drainage control, leachate monitoring, water quality monitoring and monitoring/recovery of gas.

Post-closure care activities include all activities related to monitoring the landfill site once it can no longer accept waste. These include acquisition of additional land for buffer zones, monitoring and treatment of leachate, monitoring ground water and surface water, monitoring and recovery of gas and ongoing maintenance of various control systems, drainage systems and final cover.

The liability is recognized as the landfill site's capacity is used. Usage is measured on a volumetric basis.

An engineering study was last completed in 2015 and calculated that the footprint at the end of the landfill's useful life would be contain approximately 5,050,500 cubic meters of waste equating to approximately 3,444,000 metric tonnes. Closure and post-closure care annual costs were estimated to be \$ 270,000 (2009 dollars) increased for inflation to \$ 313,004 (2015 dollars). The Commission has partially installed a gas collection and monitoring system as part of the future closure process. Incurring these costs prior to the actual closure date is expected to reduce the liability for future closure and post-closure costs.

|   | 2018             | 2017             |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Key recognition and measurement assumptions are as follows:   |                  |                  |
| Year landfill opened  | 1997             | 1997             |
| Expected final year of operation  | 2048             | 2048             |
| Compaction ratio in metric tonnes per cubic meter   | 0.7              | 0.7              |
| Total estimated capacity (metric tonnes)  | 3,449,434        | 3,450,936        |
| Estimated cumulative capacity utilized to end of year (metric tonnes)   | 1,439,434        | 1,373,936        |
| Annual metric tonnes landfilled   | 65,497           | 60,916           |
| Estimated capacity remaining at end of year (metric tonnes)   | 2,010,000        | 2,077,000        |
| Estimated years of closure and post-closure care  | 30               | 30               |
| Inflation rate  | 2.00%            | 2.00%            |
| Discount rate for future cash flows   | 4.50%            | 4.50%            |
| Net present value of annual closure and post-closure care costs   | \$<br>332,162    | \$<br>325,649    |
| Estimated funding balance for closure and post-closure care required at end of  |                  |                  |
| operations (future value in 2048 dollars)   | \$<br>12,675,752 | \$<br>12,675,752 |
| Estimated future cash outflows associated with closure and post-closure activities<br>discounted at a rate of 4.5% resulting in a total estimated net present value |                  |                  |
| expenditure of:   | \$<br>3,384,426  | \$<br>3,238,685  |



teed saunders

# 10. Se

| lid waste landfill closure and post-closure liability (continued)   |       |                |     |               |
|---|-------|----------------|-----|---------------|
| The solid waste landfill closure and post-closure liability has been calculated as follows:                     |       | <u>2018</u>    |     | 2017          |
| Total discounted future cash flows associated with closure and post-closure<br>activities                       | \$    | 3,384,426      | \$  | 3,238,685     |
| Multiplied by cumulative capacity used (metric tonnes)  | ÷     | 1,439,434      | ÷   | 1,373,936     |
| Divided by total estimated capacity (metric tonnes)   |       | 3,449,434      |     | 3,450,936     |
|   |       | 1,412,307      |     | 1,289,432     |
| Less; expenditures previously recognized  | _     | 1,289,432      |     | 1,176,682     |
| Increase to recognized liability  | \$    | 122,875        | \$  | 112,750       |
| Statement of Revenue and Expenditure  |       |                |     |               |
| Revenue   |       |                |     |               |
| Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund  | \$    |                | \$  | 212,950       |
| Realized gains on disposal of investments   |       | 11,682         |     | 13,505        |
| Unrealized gains on portfolio investments   |       | -              |     | 18,193        |
| Investment income   |       | 49,027         |     | 37,912        |
|   | 4     | 60,709         |     | 282,560       |
| Expenditures  |       |                |     |               |
| Unrealized losses on portfolio investments  |       | 94,569         |     |               |
| Investment management fees  | i.    | 24,725         | -   | 14,529        |
|   | -     | 119,294        |     | 14,529        |
| Annual Surplus (deficit)  |       | (58,585)       |     | 268,031       |
| Special account balance   |       |                |     |               |
| Beginning of year   |       | 1,615,061      |     | 1,347,030     |
| End of year   | \$    | 1,556,476      | \$  | 1,615,061     |
| The Commission has designated specific investments and accrued investment incom<br>care liabilities as follows: | ne to | settle closure | and | l post-closur |
|   |       | 2018           |     | 2017          |
|   |       |                |     |               |

| Cash held in investment accounts   | \$<br>74,189 | \$<br>79,943 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Portfolio investments              |              |              |
| Canadian fixed income              | 931,694      | 907,951      |
| Canadian common shares             | 544,468      | 620,727      |
| Accrued investment income          | 7,334        | 4,896        |
| Accrued investment management fees | (4,800)      | -            |

| teed saunders<br>doyle | chartered professional<br>accountants<br>& advisors |
|------------------------|---|
|------------------------|---|

1,613,517

1,552,885 \$

\$



#### 11. Measurement uncertainty

The Commission estimated the future costs of closing the landfill site and monitoring the site for a period of thirty years after closing based on assumptions about future events. The landfill closure and post-closure liability recorded in the financial statements will require adjustment if the following significant assumptions change:

- A costing study determines that future annual closure and post-closure cost estimates differ from current expectations.
- (2) The estimated 2% rate of inflation or 4.5% discount rate differs.
- (3) The total capacity and estimated life of the landfill has been determined based on average annual tonnes landfilled and compaction ratios. Annual volumetric usage is impacted by factors such as population change, increased waste diversion and technological innovation which may significantly impact the life of the landfill.

#### 12. Contingencies

In the normal course of operations, the Commission becomes involved in various claims and legal proceedings. While the final outcome with respect to claims and legal proceedings pending at December 31, 2018 cannot be predicted with certainty, it is the opinion of management that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect as the Commission maintains insurance coverage in amounts considered appropriate.

#### 13. Short-term borrowings compliance

#### Interim capital borrowing

The Commission has outstanding ministerial authority for short-term capital borrowings as follows;

| Approval # | Amount      | Term and purpose  |  |
|------------|-------------|---|--|
| 18-0031    | \$3,620,000 | not to exceed 4 years; Environmental Health Services(General) |  |

#### **Operating borrowing**

As prescribed in the Regional Service Delivery Act Regulation 2012-109, borrowing for operating expenses is limited to 5% of the Commission's operating budget for that service and borrowing for operating expenses of a solid waste management service is limited to 25% of the operating budget for that service.

In 2018, the Commission has complied with these restrictions.

#### Inter-fund borrowing

The Municipal Financial Reporting Manual requires that short-term inter-fund borrowings be repaid in the next year unless the borrowing is for a capital project. Interfund borrowing is in compliance with the requirements.

teed saunders

accountants



17

14.

| Surplus / deficit reconciliation                                 | _  | 2018        | 2017            |
|--|----|-------------|-----------------|
| Net financial assets   | \$ | (1,567,628) | \$<br>1,110,519 |
| Adjustments:   |    |             |                 |
| Unrealized loss (gain) on portfolio investments                  |    | (20,458)    | (115,027)       |
| Temporary financing of capital expenditures with working capital |    | 69,808      | 1.11            |
| Bank loan  |    | 2,500,000   |                 |
| Long term debt   |    | 108,000     | 214,000         |
| Inventory of supplies  |    | 73,292      | 56,898          |
| Prepaid expenses   |    | 65,475      | 16,089          |
| Current net assets   | \$ | 1,228,489   | \$<br>1,282,479 |
| Composition of current net assets                                |    |             |                 |
| 2016 Solid Waste Fund Surplus                                    |    |             | \$<br>388,174   |
| 2016 Cooperative & Regional Planning Fund Surplus                |    |             | 12,410          |
| 2016 Local Planning Fund Surplus                                 |    |             | 93,273          |
| 2017 Solid Waste Fund Surplus                                    |    | 239,534     | 239,534         |
| 2017 Cooperative & Regional Planning Fund Surplus                |    | 6,988       | 6,988           |
| 2017 Local Planning Fund Surplus                                 |    | 29,746      | 29,746          |
| 2018 Solid Waste Fund Surplus                                    |    | 292,028     |                 |
| 2018 Cooperative & Regional Planning Fund Surplus                |    | 27,926      |                 |
| 2018 Local Planning Fund Surplus                                 |    | 24,320      |                 |
| 2018 Generation Facility Fund Surplus                            |    | 2,003       |                 |
| Reserve Fund balances  |    | 605,944     | 512,354         |
|  | \$ | 1,228,489   | \$<br>1,282,479 |

#### 15. Financial instruments

The Commission is exposed to various risks through its financial instruments and has a comprehensive risk management framework to monitor, evaluate and manage these risks. The following analysis provides information about risk exposure and concentration of risks at December 31, 2018

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge its obligations. The Commission is exposed to credit risk from customers. In order to reduce its risk, the Commission reviews new customers' credit history before extending credit, collects security deposits or bank letters of credit, conducts regular reviews of its existing customers' credit performance and reviews overdue invoices with customers. The Canadian government sector accounted for 100% of member charge revenue. In addition, 80.3% of Canadian source industrial, commercial, institutional, construction and demolition tipping fees are generated from three major customers. The remaining sales are represented by a significant number of diverse customers.

| Aging of overdue trade receivables (not impaired) | O<br>red) |         | Overdue by<br>2 months |        | Overdue by<br>Over 2 months |        |
|---|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Government  | \$        | 134,102 | \$                     | 1,534  | \$                          | 781    |
| Non-government                                    |           | 126,425 |                        | 39,788 |                             | 17,559 |
|   | \$        | 260,527 | \$                     | 41,322 | \$                          | 18,340 |

| teed saunders | accountants |
|---------------|-------------|
| dovle         | & advisors  |
| adyic         | oc duvisurs |



#### 15. Financial instruments (continued)

Aging of overdue trade receivables (impaired) Canadian customers Non-government

\$ \$

Impairment is determined based on aging, collection history and customer communications.

\$

#### Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk. The Commission has portfolio investments, held as equity instruments, debt instruments and pooled investment funds, totalling \$ 2,005,254 representing only domestic sources. These investments are subject to fluctuations in stock market prices whether caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Commission does not have a formally documented investment policy. The fund manager must maintain reasonable sector and securities diversification within the investment portfolio.

| Investment allocation by asset class is as follows: |        |
|---|--------|
| Canadian pooled investment funds                    | 26.4%  |
| Canadian fixed income                               | 46.5%  |
| Canadian equity                                     | 27.1%  |
|   | 100.0% |
| Investment allocation by sector is as follows:      |        |
| Canadian pooled investment funds                    |        |
| High interest savings accounts                      | 26.4%  |
| Canadian fixed income                               |        |
| Federal and Provincial                              | 28.6%  |
| Municipal   | 1.0%   |
| Corporate   | 16.8%  |
| Canadian equity                                     |        |
| Energy  | 6.9%   |
| Materials   | 1.8%   |
| Industrials   | 0.7%   |
| Consumer discretionary                              | 3.8%   |
| Consumer staples                                    | 0.8%   |
| Financials  | 10.4%  |
| Information technology                              | 1.1%   |
| Telecommunications services                         | 1.7%   |
|   | 100.0% |

doyle & advisors

teed saunders

#### 15. Financial instruments (continued)

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. Cash balances earn interest at floating interest rates and fixed income portfolio investments bear interest at fixed interest rates. Long term debt of \$ 106,000 bears interest at a fixed rate until paid off in 2019. Bank indebtedness totalling \$ 2,500,000 bears interest at a floating rate until it is refinanced with long term debt in 2019. Due to the short debt refinancing time period and professional management of the investment portfolio , the commission believes that interest rate risk is low.

#### Currency risk

Currency risk arises from the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Commission does have any sales or receivables denominated in foreign currencies.

The commission is exposed to currency risk from Canadian supplier purchases of goods sourced directly or indirectly from foreign manufacturers (i.e. heavy equipment purchased for landfill operations originates primarily from the USA)

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty meeting its obligations associated with financial liabilities. The Commission has significant working capital held in accounts receivable from customers but management believes that cash flow will be sufficient to settle financial liabilities as required. If liquidity difficulties arise, the Commission has the ability to borrow for operating and capital purposes.

#### 16. Post-employment benefits and compensated absences

The commission sponsors a defined contribution pension plan for its unionized workforce whereby the employer obligation is limited to a matching contribution of up to 5% of regular and overtime pay. For employees with full-time status of 10 years or more, the employer will contribute up to 6% matching. The expense recognized in the 2018 financial statements totals \$ 76,418. There were no significant changes to the pension plan during the year.

The Commission contributes to RRSP benefit plans for its full-time management workforce. The Commission matches employee contributions to a specified percentage of earnings. The expense recognized in the 2018 financial statements totals \$ 37,170.

The Commission provides sick leave time for full-time employees. An employee can take a leave with pay for an amount of time equal to the accumulated sick leave. Unused sick leave benefit are paid out to the unionized employees on the last pay period of the year. Accordingly, there is no liability at yearend.

teed saunders

doyle

accountants

& advisors

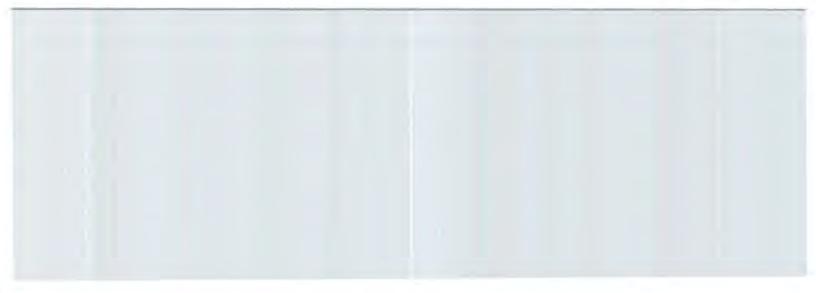
## 17. Adjustment of prior years

| <br>Justifient of prior years  |        | 2018        |          | 2017                               |
|--|--------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| The accumulated surplus balance has been restated for the following:                           |        | 2010        |          | 2011                               |
| Reclassify unrealized gains to the Consolidated Statement of Remeasurement<br>Gains and Losses | \$     | (115,027)   | \$       | (96,834)                           |
| Record inventory of chemical supplies  |        | 56,898      |          | 73,968                             |
| Tangible capital assets disposals in previous years not accounted for                          |        | (1,600,571) |          | (1,521,811)                        |
| Accounting errors in calculation of amortization expense                                       | -      | (1,097,889) |          | (945,528)                          |
|  | \$     | (2,756,589) | \$       | (2,490,205)                        |
| Inventory of supplies<br>Tangible capital assets<br>Accumulated amortization                   |        |             | \$ \$ \$ | 56,898<br>(2,044,370)<br>(942,652) |
| The following consolidated statement of operations accounts have increased (decreas            | ed) by | :           |          |                                    |
| Landfill expenses  |        |             |          |                                    |
| Leachate & siltation management  |        |             | \$       | 11,988                             |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets  |        |             | \$       | 152,360                            |
| Loss on disposal of tangible capital assets  |        |             | \$       | 78,764                             |
|  |        |             |          |                                    |

#### 18. Comparative figures

Certain of the 2017 comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted for the current year

teed saunders doyle chartered professional accountants & advisors



## 19. Schedule of Tangible Capital Assets

|  |          |       |              |            |                         |              |     |                   | Infras                         | ture |                    |     |                               |    |                       |                             |
|--|----------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Lan      | 4     | Buildings    | Vehicles   | Heavy<br>Equipment      | Equipment    |     | niture<br>ixtures | Landfill<br>Site &<br>Roadways | Co   | ntainment<br>Cells |     | Assets<br>Under<br>nstruction |    | 2018<br>Total         | (Restated)<br>2017<br>Total |
| COST   | 1.15.17  |       | 100.00       | 1 4 3 P    | Contraction of          | 1.00         | 1.1 | 1.00              |                                | 1.4  |                    | 1.1 | in the second                 | 2  | 1000                  | 1.00                        |
| Balance, beginning of year<br>Add:                 | \$ 1,173 | 3,460 | \$ 7,372,923 | \$ 187,502 | \$ 7,858,826            | \$ 5,001,355 | \$  | 42,475            | \$ 11,251,000                  | \$   | 26,250,629         | \$  | 589,694                       | \$ | 59,727,864            | \$ 58,429,166               |
| Net additions during the year<br>Less:             | 83       | 3,374 | 12,645       | •          | 279,584                 | 18,509       |     | ~                 | 475,752                        |      | 4,314,186          |     | (589,694)                     |    | 4,594,356             | 1,745,856                   |
| Disposals during the year                          |          | ÷.    | (306,750)    | ÷          | (129,931)               |              |     | 5                 | 18                             |      |                    |     | ÷                             |    | (436,681)             | (447,158)                   |
| Balance, end of year                               | 1,256    | 5,834 | 7,078,818    | 187,502    | 8,008,479               | 5,019,864    |     | 42,475            | 11,726,752                     |      | 30,564,815         | 1   | •                             |    | 63,885,539            | 59,727,864                  |
| ACCUMULATED AMORTIZATION                           |          |       |              |            |                         |              |     |                   |                                |      |                    |     |                               |    |                       |                             |
| Balance, beginning of year<br>Add:                 |          | 3     | 3,153,021    | 86,370     | 5,750,517               | 4,007,024    |     | 42,475            | 4,490,549                      | 6    | 25,567,848         |     |                               |    | 43,097,804            | 41,304,483                  |
| Amortization during the year<br>Less:              |          | -     | 175,500      | 20,535     | 339,249                 | 249,492      |     | 1.                | 230,173                        |      | 812,349            |     | 2                             |    | 1,827,298             | 2,173,762                   |
| Accumulated amortization on disposals              |          | -0    | (253,047)    |            | (118,761)               | ÷            |     | -                 |                                |      | ÷.                 |     | -                             |    | (371,808)             | (380,441)                   |
| Balance, end of year                               |          | ÷     | 3,075,474    | 106,905    | 5,971,005               | 4,256,516    |     | 42,475            | 4,720,722                      |      | 26,380,197         |     | 2.0                           |    | 44,553,294            | 43,097,804                  |
| NET BOOK VALUE                                     | \$ 1,256 | ,834  | \$ 4,003,344 | \$ 80,597  | \$ 2,037,474            | \$ 763,348   | \$  |                   | \$ 7,006,030                   | \$   | 4,184,618          | \$  |                               | \$ | 19,332,245            | \$ 16,630,060               |
| Consists of:                                       |          |       |              |            |                         |              |     |                   |                                |      |                    |     |                               |    |                       |                             |
| Solid Waste assets<br>Electrical Generation assets | \$ 1,256 | ,834  | \$ 4,003,344 | \$ 80,597  | \$ 1,927,703<br>109,771 | \$ 763,348   | \$  | 12                | \$ 7,006,030                   | \$   | 4,184,618          | \$  | 1                             | \$ | 19,222,474<br>109,771 | \$ 16,475,637<br>154,423    |
| Liebuidal Generation assets                        | \$ 1,256 | .834  | \$ 4,003,344 | \$ 80,597  | \$ 2,037,474            | \$ 763,348   | \$  |                   | \$ 7,006,030                   | \$   | 4,184,618          | \$  |                               | s  | 181 17 207 S 404      | \$ 16,630,060               |

22

| . Schedule of Segment Disclosure            | Solid Waste<br>Services | Cooperative &<br>Regional Planning<br>Services | Local Planning<br>Services | Generation<br>Facility                  | 2018<br>Consolidated | (Restated)<br>2017<br>Consolidated |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues                                    |                         |  |                            |   |                      |                                    |
| Member charges                              | 2,429,377               | \$ 58,364                                      | \$ 144,287                 | \$ - \$                                 | 2,632,028 \$         | 2,389,519                          |
| Sales of services                           | 5,531,736               | 1  |                            | 123,841                                 | 5,655,577            | 5,364,145                          |
| Government transfers                        | 134,052                 |  | 41,250                     | 1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | 175,302              | 103,570                            |
| Transfers from own and other funds          | -                       | 2  |                            |   |                      |                                    |
| Other revenues                              | ÷                       | 2  |                            | 1.4                                     | 1. A.                |                                    |
| Interest                                    | 71,456                  |  | 593                        | 4                                       | 72,049               | 49,602                             |
| Gain on sale of investments                 | 11,682                  | 12.  | -                          | 2                                       | 11,682               | 13,505                             |
| Gain on disposal of tangible capital assets |                         |  |                            |   |                      |                                    |
|   | 8,178,303               | 58,364   | 186,130                    | 123,841                                 | 8,546,638            | 7,920,34                           |
| Expenses                                    |                         |  |                            |   |                      |                                    |
| Salaries and benefits                       | 2,884,865               | 19,682   | 176,261                    | 109,606                                 | 3,190,414            | 2,944,11                           |
| Goods and services                          | 3,134,918               | 23,166   | 68,229                     | 66,536                                  | 3,292,849            | 3,173,07                           |
| Amortization                                | 1,740,373               | -  |                            | 86,925                                  | 1,827,298            | 2,173,76                           |
| Interest                                    | 2,416                   | ÷ .  | 1.41                       |   | 2,416                | 9,41                               |
| Loss on disposal of tangible capital assets | 49,872                  | ÷  |                            |   | 49,872               | 86,99                              |
|   | 7,812,444               | 42,848   | 244,490                    | 263,067                                 | 8,362,849            | 8,387,36                           |
| Surplus (deficit) for the year              | \$ 365,859              | \$ 15,516                                      | \$ (58,360) \$             | \$ (139,226) \$                         | 183,789 \$           | (467,02                            |

| Reconciliation of Annual Surplus   |    | iolid Waste<br>Operating<br><u>Fund</u> | Cooperat<br>& Region<br>Plannin<br>Operatin<br><u>Fund</u> | al<br>9 | Local<br>Planning<br>Operating<br><u>Fund</u> | Generation<br>Facility<br>Operating<br><u>Fund</u> | Solid Waste<br>Capital<br><u>Fund</u> | Generation<br>Facility<br>Capital<br><u>Fund</u> | Solid Waste<br>Capital<br>Reserve<br><u>Fund</u> | Pla<br>Ca<br>Re | ocal<br>nning<br>apital<br>serve<br><u>und</u> | Solid Waste<br>Operating<br>Reserve<br><u>Fund</u> | Pi<br>Oj<br>R | Local<br>Planning<br>perating<br>Reserve<br><u>Fund</u> | Ĩ    | Total   |
|--|----|---|--|---------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|---------------|---|------|---------|
| 2018 annual surplus (deficit)  | \$ | 2,149,107                               | \$ 15  | 516 \$  | (58,953) \$                                   | (52,301)   | \$ (1,790,245)                        | \$ (86,925)                                      | \$ 6,997   | \$              | 593  | \$ -   | \$            |   | \$   | 183,78  |
| Adjustments to annual surplus (deficit) for funding requirements                         |    |   |  |         |   |  |                                       |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      |         |
| Second previous year's surplus (deficit)   |    | 388,174                                 | 12   | 410     | 93,273  |  |                                       |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      | 493,85  |
| Transfers between funds  |    |   |  |         |   |  |                                       |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      | 20000   |
| Transfer from local planning operating fund to the local planning capital fund           |    |   |  |         | (10,000)                                      |  |                                       |  |  |                 |  |  |               | 10,000  |      | 1.4     |
| Transfer from solid waste operating fund to the solid waste capital reserve fund         |    | (65,000)                                |  |         |   |  |                                       |  | 65,000   |                 |  |  |               |   |      |         |
| Transfer from solid waste operating fund to the solid waste operating reserve fund       |    | (11,000)                                |  |         |   |  |                                       |  |  |                 |  | 11,000   | j.            |   |      |         |
| Transfer from solid waste operating fund to the generation facility operating fund       |    | (100,099)                               |  |         |   | 100,099  |                                       |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      | 1.4     |
| Transfer from solid waste operating fund to the solid waste capital fund                 |    | (1,978,753)                             |  |         |   |  | 1,978,753                             |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      | 1.14    |
| Transfer from generation facility operating fund to the generation facility capital fund |    |   |  |         |   | (45,795)   |                                       | 45,795   |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      |         |
| Transfer from solid waste operating fund to the solid waste capital fund                 |    | (106,000)                               |  |         |   |  | 106,000                               |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      |         |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets                                       |    |   |  |         |   |  | 49,872                                | -  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      | 49,87   |
| Proceeds from disposal of tangible capital assets  |    | 15,000                                  |  |         |   |  |                                       |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      | 15,00   |
| Amortization of deferred financing charge  |    | 599                                     |  |         |   |  |                                       |  |  |                 |  |  |               |   |      | 59      |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets  |    |   |  |         |   |  | 1,740,373                             | 86,925   |  |                 |  |  |               |   | 1    | ,827,29 |
| Total adjustments to annual surplus (deficit)  | 12 | (1,857,079)                             | 12,  | 410     | 83,273  | 54,304   | 3,874,998                             | 132,720  | 65,000   |                 | 1-7  | 11,000   | 1             | 10,000  | 2,   | ,386,62 |
| 2018 annual fund surplus (deficit) per PNB requirements                                  | \$ | 292,028                                 | \$ 27.   | 926 \$  | 24,320 \$                                     | 2,003  | \$ 2,084,753                          | \$ 45,795  | \$ 71,997  | s               | 593  | \$ 11,000  | s             | 10,000  | \$ 2 | .570,41 |

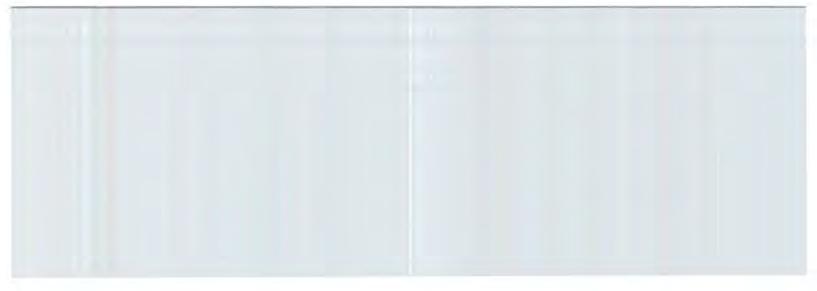
.

## Fundy Regional Service Commission Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2018

| Statement of Reserves  |    | Solid<br>Waste            | Local<br>Planning |                   |    | Solid<br>Naste    | Local                           |    |                           |   |  |
|--|----|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|---|--|
|  |    | Capital<br><u>Reserve</u> |                   | Capital<br>eserve |    | erating<br>eserve | <br>Operating<br><u>Reserve</u> |    | 2018<br><u>Total</u>      | 2017<br><u>Total</u>                        |  |
| Assets   |    |                           |                   |                   |    |                   |                                 |    |                           |   |  |
| Cash   | \$ | 55,212                    | \$                | 1.14              | \$ | 11,000            | \$<br>10,000                    | \$ | 76,212                    | \$<br>143                                   |  |
| Investments  |    | 488,543                   |                   | 40,549            |    |                   |                                 |    | 529,092                   | 512,211                                     |  |
| Accrued investment income  |    | 596                       | 1                 | 44                |    | •                 |                                 |    | 640                       |   |  |
|  | \$ | 544,351                   | \$                | 40,593            | \$ | 11,000            | \$<br>10,000                    | \$ | 605,944                   | \$<br>512,354                               |  |
| Accumulated Surplus  | 5  | 544,351                   | \$                | 40,593            | 5  | 11,000            | \$<br>10,000                    | \$ | 605,944                   | \$<br>512,354                               |  |
|  |    |                           |                   |                   |    |                   |                                 |    |                           |   |  |
| Revenue<br>Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund<br>Transfer from Local Planning Operating Fund<br>Investment income  | \$ | 65,000<br>6,997           | \$                | - 593             | \$ | 11,000            | \$<br>10,000                    | \$ | 76,000<br>10,000<br>7,590 | \$<br>40,000                                |  |
| Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund<br>Transfer from Local Planning Operating Fund  |    | 1.1                       | \$                | -<br>593<br>593   | \$ | 11,000            | \$<br>                          | \$ | 10,000                    | \$<br>672,626<br>40,000<br>3,531<br>716,157 |  |
| Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund<br>Transfer from Local Planning Operating Fund  |    | 6,997                     | \$                |                   | \$ |                   | \$<br>-                         | \$ | 10,000<br>7,590           | \$<br>40,000<br>3,531                       |  |
| Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund<br>Transfer from Local Planning Operating Fund<br>Investment income   |    | 6,997                     | \$                |                   | s  |                   | \$<br>-                         | \$ | 10,000<br>7,590           | 40,000<br>3,531<br>716,157                  |  |
| Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund<br>Transfer from Local Planning Operating Fund<br>Investment income<br>Expenditures   |    | 6,997                     | \$                |                   | \$ |                   | \$<br>-                         | \$ | 10,000<br>7,590           | 40,000<br>3,531<br>716,157<br>1,151,420     |  |
| Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund<br>Transfer from Local Planning Operating Fund<br>Investment income<br>Expenditures<br>Transfer to Solid Waste Capital Fund                             |    | 6,997<br>71,997           | \$                | 593               | \$ | 11,000            | \$<br>10,000                    | \$ | 10,000<br>7,590<br>93,590 | 40,000<br>3,531<br>716,157<br>1,151,420     |  |
| Transfer from Solid Waste Operating Fund<br>Transfer from Local Planning Operating Fund<br>Investment income<br>Expenditures<br>Transfer to Solid Waste Capital Fund<br>Annual Surplus (deficit) |    | 6,997<br>71,997           | \$                | 593               | 5  | 11,000            | \$<br>10,000                    | \$ | 10,000<br>7,590<br>93,590 | 40,000<br>3,531                             |  |

Reserve fund investments are held as pooled investment funds





| Fundy Regional Service Commission          |      |
|--|------|
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statem | ents |
| December 31, 2018                          |      |

#### 22. Statement of Reserves ( continued )

Commission resolutions regarding transfers to and from reserves:

#### December 10, 2018

Moved: Seconded:

Vote:

8.b) Year End Motions

Notion: To approve transfer of \$25,000 from the Solid Waste Services Operating Fund to the Solid Waste Services Capital Reserve Fund as per the 2017 budget in accordance with the Project No. 27900 – Canada-New Brunswick Building Canada Fund (BCF)- Communities Component agreement.

This motion is a requirement of the BCF agreement which funded the construction of the Material Recovery Facility (MRF). The agreement requires the deposit for 10 successive years without a withdrawal.

| Director Baxter     |
|---------------------|
| Director Chatterton |
| Motion Carried      |

Motion: To approve transfer of \$10,000 from the Local Planning Services Operating Fund to the Local Planning Services Operating Reserve Fund.

Local Planning has a projected surplus at year end. There is indication that there will be a legal challenge made on a PRAC decision in 2018 and the money would be set targeted for any legal costs in 2019 that exceeded the annual budget. By transferring to the Operating Reserve, it will make the money available in 2019, mitigating impact on that budget as opposed to carrying surplus into 2020.

Moved: Seconded: Vote: Director Bedford Director Rathburn Motion Carried

Motion: To approve transfer of \$40,000 from the Solid Waste Services Operating Fund to the Solid Waste Services Capital Reserve Fund.

There were two capital expenses from the operating budget that were not executed in 2018 that were in the capital plan. One dumpster (\$10k) for the public drop off and landfill gas system engineering and drilling (\$30k of \$75k) were not fully executed due to supply issues and spring flooding. The capital reserve allows money to be spent on capital projects only and is expected to be spent on the same projects.

Moved: Seconded: Vote:

| Director Baxter         |
|-------------------------|
| <b>Director Bedford</b> |
| Motion Carried          |

Motion: To approve transfer of \$11,000 from the Solid Waste Services Operating Fund to the Solid Waste Services Operating Reserve Fund.

Paving (\$11k) repairs to the entrance were not completed in 2018 due to vendor issues. Planning to spend the same money on this project in 2019 by transferring to the operating reserve so as not to be applied to the 2019 operations budget.

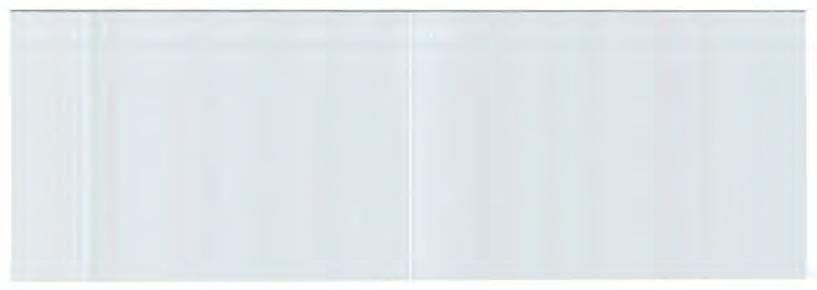
Moved: Second Vote:

Director Chatterton Director Rathburn Motion Carried

Marc MacLeod Executive Director Fundy Regional Service Commission

Max 21/19

teed saunders doyle & advisors



26

# 23. Operating Budget to PSA Budget

|   | Corporate<br>Services<br>Budget |         | Cooperative<br>& Regional<br>Planning<br>Budget |        | Local<br>Planning<br>Budget |     | Solid Waste<br>Budget |    | Generation<br>Facility<br>Budget |    | Subtotal  | Amor | tization | Т  | Transfers  |         | Total     |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------|------|----------|----|------------|---------|-----------|
| Revenue   |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     |                       |    |                                  |    |           |      |          |    |            |         |           |
| Member charges  | \$                              |         | \$  | 58,363 | \$ 144,28                   | 7 5 |                       | \$ | · •                              | \$ | 2,358,206 | \$   |          | \$ |            | \$      | 2,358,206 |
| Sales of services   |                                 |         |   | - ÷    | 1.0                         |     | 5,328,194             |    | 150,000                          |    | 5,478,194 |      |          |    | - A.       |         | 5,478,194 |
| Transfers from own and other funds  |                                 | 253,859 |   | 1 A    |                             |     |                       |    | 100,099                          |    | 353,958   |      | -        |    | (353,958)  | 1.      |           |
| Surplus of second previous year   | -                               |         |   | 12,409 | 93,27                       |     | 331,176               | _  |                                  |    | 436,858   |      |          |    | (436,858)  | (       |           |
|   | -                               | 253,859 |   | 70,772 | 237,56                      | 0   | 7,814,926             | 1  | 250,099                          |    | 8,627,216 | +    | 9        |    | (790,816)  | Ċ.      | 7,836,400 |
| Expenditures  |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     |                       |    |                                  |    |           |      |          |    |            |         |           |
| Governance  |                                 | 68,800  |   |        |                             |     |                       |    |                                  |    | 68,800    |      |          |    | - A.       |         | 68,800    |
| Administration  |                                 | 185,059 |   | 50,772 | 49,02                       | 7   | 1,122,609             |    | 5,700                            |    | 1,413,167 |      |          |    | (253,859)  | el l'   | 1,159,308 |
| Regional planning<br>Regional sport, recreation & culture infrastructure planning & cost- |                                 |         |   | 3,000  |                             |     |                       |    |                                  |    | 3,000     |      | ÷        |    | ÷)         |         | 3,000     |
| sharing   |                                 |         |   | 7,000  |                             |     |                       |    |                                  |    | 7,000     |      |          |    |            |         | 7,000     |
| Other Services Provided to All Members  |                                 |         |   | 10,000 |                             |     |                       |    |                                  |    | 10,000    |      |          |    |            |         | 10,000    |
| Planning and building inspection services   |                                 |         |   |        | 186,03                      | 3   |                       |    |                                  |    | 186,033   |      |          |    |            |         | 186,033   |
| Operations - Solid Waste Service  |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     | 4,740,562             |    | 244,399                          |    | 4,984,961 | 1,8  | 33,649   |    | 52,480     |         | 6,871,090 |
| Financial Services  |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     |                       |    |                                  |    | -         |      |          |    |            |         |           |
| - Interest  |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     | 52,480                |    |                                  |    | 52,480    |      | -        |    | (52,480)   |         | . e.      |
| - Other Financing Charges   |                                 |         |   |        | 2,50                        | 0   | 24,544                |    |                                  |    | 27,044    |      | -        |    |            |         | 27,044    |
| <ul> <li>Transfer to the Capital Fund - Debt Repayment</li> </ul>                         |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     | 1,094,000             |    |                                  |    | 1,094,000 |      |          | (  | 1,094,000) |         |           |
| - Transfer to the Capital Fund - Asset Acquisition  |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     | 510,000               |    |                                  |    | 510,000   |      | -        |    | (510,000)  |         | -         |
| - Transfer to the Capital Reserve   |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     | 25,000                |    |                                  |    | 25,000    |      |          |    | (25,000)   |         | -         |
| - Transfer to the Generation Facility Operating Fund                                      |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     | 100,099               |    |                                  |    | 100,099   |      |          |    | (100,099)  |         |           |
| Closure & Post-closure expense  |                                 |         |   |        |                             |     | 145,632               |    |                                  |    | 145,632   | _    | ~        |    |            |         | 145,632   |
|   |                                 | 253,859 |   | 70,772 | 237,56                      | 0   | 7,814,926             |    | 250,099                          |    | 8,627,216 | 1,8  | 33,649   | (  | 1,982,958) | · · · · | 8,477,907 |

| 24. Revenue and Expense Suppor | 24. | Revenue | and Expense | Support |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------|---------|
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------|---------|

| 4. | Revenue and Expense Support                       |      | 20          | 18 |           | (F | Restated)<br>2017 |
|----|---|------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|
|    |   | (1   | Inaudited ) | 10 |           |    | 2011              |
|    |   |      | Budget      |    | Actual    |    | Actual            |
|    | Revenue   | 1.00 |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Member charges                                    |      |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Cooperative and regional planning services        | \$   | 58,363      | \$ | 58,364    | \$ | 40,929            |
|    | Local planning services                           |      | 144,287     |    | 144,287   |    | 85,807            |
|    | Solid waste tipping fees                          |      | 2,155,556   |    | 2,429,377 |    | 2,262,783         |
|    | Total member charges                              | \$   | 2,358,206   | \$ | 2,632,028 | \$ | 2,389,519         |
|    | Sales of services                                 |      |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Solid waste services                              |      |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Tipping fees from other sources                   |      |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Industrial, commercial, institutional             |      | 4,648,444   |    | 4,642,765 |    | 4,401,592         |
|    | Construction and demolition                       |      | 168,000     |    | 153,450   |    | 143,994           |
|    | Special waste                                     |      | 30,000      |    | 80,188    |    | 137,853           |
|    | Recycling   |      |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Fibre   |      | 230,000     |    | 121,705   |    | 239,623           |
|    | Refundable Products                               |      | -           |    | 11,632    |    | 5,248             |
|    | Metals  |      |             |    | 31,408    |    | 21,380            |
|    | Paints  |      | 3,600       |    | 7,137     |    | 8,623             |
|    | Plastics  |      |             |    | 12,107    |    | 13,234            |
|    | Other   |      | 8,750       |    | 130,312   |    | 77,553            |
|    | Other operational revenue                         |      |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Organics  |      | 204,400     |    | 186,712   |    | 194,508           |
|    | Compost   |      | 5,000       |    | 5,883     |    | 1,709             |
|    | Other   |      | 30,000      |    | 148,437   |    | 13,938            |
|    | Electrical generation                             |      | 150,000     |    | 123,841   |    | 104,890           |
|    | Total sales of services                           | \$   | 5,478,194   | \$ | 5,655,577 | \$ | 5,364,145         |
|    | Government transfers                              |      |             |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Environmental Trust Fund                          | \$   | -           | \$ | 125,944   | \$ | 76,070            |
|    | Regional Recreation Development                   |      |             |    | 41,250    |    | 27,500            |
|    | Province of New Brunswick - Employment assistance |      | -           |    | 8,108     |    |                   |
|    | Total government transfers                        | \$   | -           | \$ | 175,302   | \$ | 103,570           |



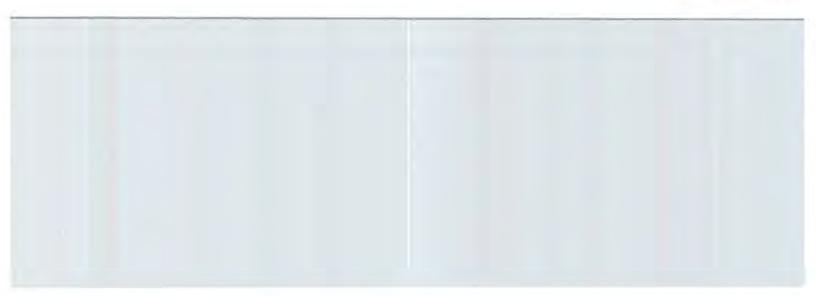
28

| 24. | Revenue and Expense Support (continued)    |      | 20        | 18 |         | (F | Restated)<br>2017 |
|-----|--|------|-----------|----|---------|----|-------------------|
|     |  |      | naudited) |    |         |    |                   |
|     |  |      | Budget    |    | Actual  |    | Actual            |
|     | Expenditures                               |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Corporate Services                         |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Governance                                 |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Board Members                              |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Honorariums                                | \$   | 46,400    | \$ | 42,363  | \$ | 42,389            |
|     | Travel                                     |      | 9,400     |    | 3,847   |    | 4,333             |
|     | Training and development                   |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Insurance                                  | 1.00 | 13,000    |    | 11,500  |    | 11,214            |
|     | Total Governance                           |      | 68,800    | -  | 57,710  | -  | 57,936            |
|     | Administration                             |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Executive Director's Office                |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Salaries and benefits                      |      | 51,594    |    | 50,003  |    | 49,064            |
|     | Travel                                     |      | 5,000     |    | 2,407   |    | 4,676             |
|     | Training and development                   |      | 2,500     |    | 939     |    | 2,339             |
|     | Human Resources                            |      |           |    | 25,424  |    | 10,321            |
|     | Financial Management                       |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Salaries and benefits                      |      | 71,176    |    | 48,404  |    | 80,615            |
|     | Training and development                   |      | 2,500     |    | 244     |    | 1,815             |
|     | External audit fees                        |      | 22,000    |    | 18,514  |    | 25,000            |
|     | Other Administrative Services              |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Advertising and public relations           |      | 1,000     |    | 1,586   |    | 1,904             |
|     | Legal services                             |      | 5,000     |    | 7,375   |    | 2,000             |
|     | Office equipment and supplies              |      | 9,589     |    | 5,330   |    | 5,254             |
|     | Printing and copying                       |      | 9,700     |    | 4,995   |    | 21,666            |
|     | Telecommunications                         |      | 4,000     |    | 1,727   |    | 7,722             |
|     | Other                                      |      | 1,000     |    | 60      |    | 365               |
|     | Total Administration                       |      | 185,059   | ÷  | 167,008 |    | 212,741           |
|     | Total Corporate Services Expenditures      | \$   | 253,859   | \$ | 224,718 | \$ | 270,677           |
|     | Allocated to:                              |      |           |    |         |    |                   |
|     | Cooperative and Regional Planning Services | \$   | 50,772    | \$ | 40,113  | \$ | 52,071            |
|     | Local Planning Services                    |      | 10,894    |    | 10,578  |    | 11,291            |
|     | Solid Waste Services                       |      | 192,193   |    | 174,027 |    | 207,315           |
|     |  | \$   | 253,859   | \$ | 224,718 | \$ | 270,677           |

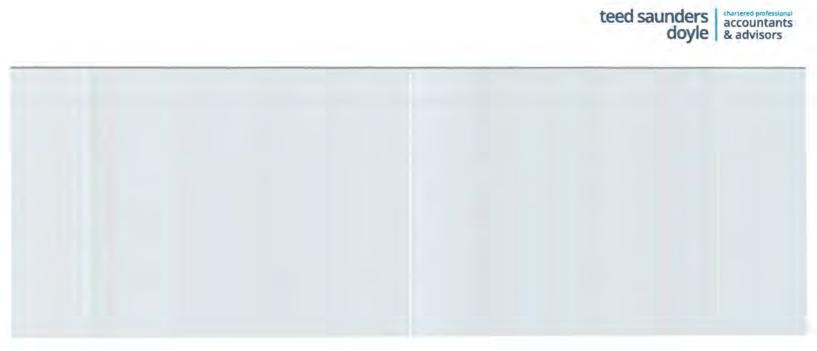


| 4. Revenue and Expense Support (continued)                    |    | 20        | 18 |        | (1 | Restated)<br>2017 |
|---|----|-----------|----|--------|----|-------------------|
|   |    | naudited) |    | Actual |    | Actual            |
| Francista   |    | Budget    | -  | Actual |    | Actual            |
| Expenditures  |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Cooperative and Regional Planning Services                    |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Allocation from Corporate Services                            | \$ | 50,772    | \$ | 40,113 | \$ | 52,071            |
| Regional Planning   |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Administration  |    | 3,000     | _  | -      | _  | ÷                 |
| Regional Sport, Recreation and Culture: Infrastructure        |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Planning and Cost-Sharing                                     |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Administration  | -  | 7,000     |    | -      | _  | 6,875             |
| Other Services Provided to All Members                        |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Economic Development  |    | 10,000    |    | 2,734  |    |                   |
| Total Cooperative and Regional Planning Services Expenditures | \$ | 70,772    | \$ | 42,847 | \$ | 58,946            |
| Expenditures  |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Local Planning Services                                       |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Administration  |    |           |    |        |    |                   |
| Allocation from Corporate Services                            | \$ | 10,894    | \$ | 10,578 | \$ | 11,29             |
| Other Administrative Services                                 |    |           |    |        | *  |                   |
| Advertising and public relations                              |    | 3,000     |    | 1,840  |    | 10                |
| Liability insurance   |    | 5,000     |    | 5,000  |    | 5,000             |
| Professional services   |    | 12,500    |    | 3,844  |    | 69                |
| Office building   |    | 5,888     |    | 4,539  |    | 3,804             |
| Office equipment and supplies                                 |    | 820       |    | 347    |    | 3,249             |
| Printing and copying  |    | 900       |    | -      |    | 486               |
| Telecommunications  |    | 8,400     |    | 3,546  |    | 3,30              |
| Other   |    | 1,625     |    | 607    |    | 3,30<br>89        |
| Total Administration  | -  | 49,027    | -  | 30,301 | _  | 28,202            |





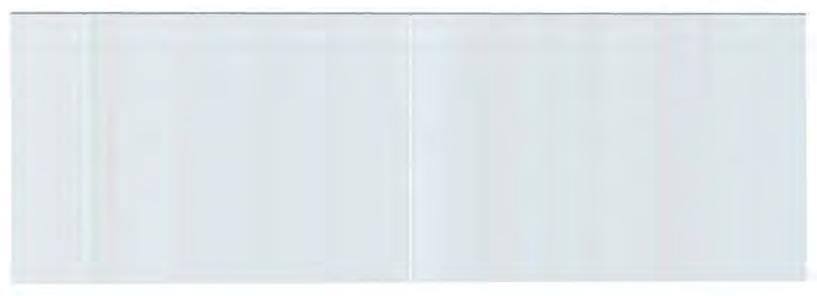
| 24. Revenue and Expense Support (continued)     | 201         | 8          | (Restated)<br>2017 |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------------|
|   | (Unaudited) |            |                    |
|   | Budget      | Actual     | Actual             |
| Planning and Building Inspection Services       |             |            |                    |
| Planning Services                               |             |            |                    |
| Salaries and benefits                           | 50,000      | 91,512     | 56,278             |
| Travel  | 4,500       | 3,691      | 2,891              |
| Training and development                        | 2,500       | 1,590      | 2,020              |
| Maps and reference material                     | 1,000       | 0.0        | -                  |
| GIS operating and planet                        | 750         | 370        | 493                |
| Advertising                                     | 2,000       |            |                    |
| Planning committees                             | 8,000       | 3,938      | 57                 |
| Other   | 300         |            | -                  |
|   | 69,050      | 101,101    | 61,739             |
| Inspection Services                             |             |            |                    |
| Salaries and benefits                           | 102,533     | 101,273    | 94,946             |
| Travel  | 8,200       | 7,200      | 7,125              |
| Training and development                        | 4,000       | 889        | 1,043              |
| Maps and reference material                     | 1,500       | 81         | 130                |
| GIS operating and planet                        | 750         | 670        | 548                |
|   | 116,983     | 110,113    | 103,792            |
| Total Planning and Building Inspection Services | 186,033     | 211,214    | 165,531            |
| Fiscal Services                                 |             |            |                    |
| Other Financing Charges                         |             |            |                    |
| Banking service charge                          | 2,500       | 2,976      | 2,304              |
| Total Local Planning Expenditures               | \$ 237,560  | \$ 244,491 | \$ 196,037         |



| 24. | Revenue and | Expense | Support | (continued) |  |
|-----|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|--|
|-----|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|--|

| 4. | Revenue and Expense Support (continued)   |    | 20        | 18 |           | (  | Restated)<br>2017 |
|----|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|
|    |   | (U | naudited) |    |           | -  |                   |
|    |   |    | Budget    |    | Actual    |    | Actual            |
|    | Expenditures                              |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Solid waste services                      |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Administration                            |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Allocation from Corporate Services        | \$ | 192,193   | \$ | 174,027   | \$ | 207,315           |
|    | Director's Office                         |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Salaries and benefits                     |    | 176,273   |    | 172,456   |    | 165,725           |
|    | Travel                                    |    | 11,000    |    | 3,849     |    | 10,259            |
|    | Training and development                  |    | 3,000     |    | 3,426     |    | 2,658             |
|    | Other Administrative Services             |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Advertising                               |    | 1 - A - A |    | 261       |    | 416               |
|    | Liability insurance                       |    | 161,500   |    | 124,093   |    | 124,339           |
|    | Professional services                     |    | 114,000   |    | 72,193    |    | 112,949           |
|    | Legal services                            |    | 5,000     |    | 9,247     |    | 28,982            |
|    | Office building                           |    | 19,950    |    | 12,066    |    | 14,612            |
|    | Office equipment and supplies             |    | 28,775    |    | 18,141    |    | 22,690            |
|    | Printing and copying                      |    | 3,300     |    | 3,015     |    | 2,479             |
|    | Telecommunications                        |    | 12,500    |    | 9,627     |    | 9,992             |
|    | Crane Mountain Enhancement Inc (Note 25)  |    | 24,209    |    | 24,209    |    | 23,969            |
|    | Host Community Enhancement Fund (Note 25) |    | 88,247    |    | 89,147    |    | 87,373            |
|    | Public education                          |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
|    | Personnel                                 |    | 142,987   |    | 138,475   |    | 132,202           |
|    | Advertising, tours and promotional        |    | 98,475    |    | 207,751   |    | 122,536           |
|    | Other administrative                      |    | 21,200    |    | 25,030    |    | 17,464            |
|    | Amortization                              |    | 20,000    |    | 25,571    |    | 18,341            |
|    | Total Administration                      |    | 1,122,609 |    | 1,112,584 |    | 1,104,301         |





| 24. Revenue and Expense Support (continued) | 20          |                        | Restated)<br>2017 |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|   | (Unaudited) |                        |                   |
|   | Budget      | Actual                 | Actual            |
| Solid waste services                        |             |                        |                   |
| Operations                                  |             |                        |                   |
| Station and buildings                       |             |                        |                   |
| Repairs and maintenance                     | 7,000       | -                      | 94                |
| Electricity                                 | 9,000       | 8,427                  | 7,095             |
| Property taxes                              | 244,650     | 232,695                | 232,695           |
| Environmental health and safety             | 103,958     | 92,757                 | 79,388            |
| Amortization                                | 30,000      | 37,853                 | 26,387            |
| Machinery and equipment                     |             |                        |                   |
| Fuel  | 169,290     | 176,475                | 166,347           |
| Repairs and maintenance                     | 130,160     | 101,370                | 104,285           |
| Amortization                                | 200,000     | 160,549                | 245,508           |
| Landfill operations                         |             |                        |                   |
| Personnel                                   | 735,663     | 761,694                | 659,929           |
| Site and road maintenance                   | 47,300      | 41,919                 | 51,500            |
| Monitoring                                  | 58,100      | 55,124                 | 56,479            |
| Site security and safety                    | 12,700      | 8,660                  | 10,013            |
| Special waste handling                      | 15,648      | 9,386                  | 7,177             |
| Cell cover material                         | 130,500     | 127,091                | 85,044            |
| Leachate & siltation management             | 685,273     | 884,963                | 666,944           |
| Safety equipment and supplies               | 32,474      | 21,486                 | 36,587            |
| Interest                                    | 49,150      |                        | 1,767             |
| Amortization                                | 1,050,000   | 1,025,544              | 1,084,793         |
| Scale house                                 | - 1× 1×     | .,                     |                   |
| Personnel                                   | 158,758     | 167,157                | 150,451           |
| Supplies                                    | 22,400      | 15,596                 | 14,842            |
| Amortization                                | 25,000      | 38,607                 | 21,200            |
| Waste diversion                             |             |                        |                   |
| Personnel - Recycling facility              | 455,142     | 468,428                | 409,945           |
| Personnel - Depot collection                | 382,638     | 410,933                | 429,798           |
| Recycling facility                          | 160,350     | 151,976                | 131,222           |
| Depot collection program                    | 347,403     | 263,126                | 243,674           |
| Amortization - Recycling facility           | 55,000      | 62,356                 | 57,974            |
| Amortization - Depot collection program     | 85,000      | 95,887                 | 92,616            |
| Composting program                          | 00,000      | 00,007                 | 02,010            |
| Personnel                                   | 264,133     | 257,132                | 302,608           |
| Processing                                  | 425,522     | 370,151                | 375,024           |
| Cart and bin purchases                      | 125,000     | 117,144                | 109,755           |
| Interest                                    | 3,330       | 2,416                  | 7,644             |
| Amortization                                | 281,649     | 294,006                | 318,700           |
|   | 201,040     | teed saunders<br>doyle | chartered profess |



| Revenue and Expense Support (continued) |      | 20       | 18 |           | (F | Restated)<br>2017 |
|---|------|----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|
|   | (Una | udited)  |    |           |    |                   |
|   |      | udget    | -  | Actual    | _  | Actual            |
| Hazardous household waste               |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Collection                              |      | 8,000    |    | 4,582     |    | 6,505             |
| Disposal                                |      | 25,000   |    | 25,366    |    | 27,991            |
| Other                                   |      | 4,500    |    | 745       |    | 1,079             |
| Total solid waste operations            | 6,   | ,539,691 |    | 6,491,601 | _  | 6,223,060         |
| Fiscal Services                         |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Other Financing Charges                 |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Debenture issue costs                   |      | 13,448   |    | 598       |    | 1,662             |
| Banking service charge                  |      | 11,096   |    | 10,188    |    | 9,416             |
| Other Fiscal Services                   |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Closure & post-closure expense          |      | 145,632  |    | 122,875   |    | 112,750           |
| Investment management fees              |      |          |    | 24,725    | _  | 14,529            |
| Total fiscal services                   |      | 170,176  | _  | 158,386   | -  | 138,35            |
| Total Solid Waste Expenditures          | \$ 7 | ,832,476 | \$ | 7,762,571 | \$ | 7,465,71          |
| Generation Facility                     |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Other Administrative Services           |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Professional services                   | \$   | 2,000    | \$ | 3,499     | \$ | 2,46              |
| Office building                         |      | 3,200    |    | 3,024     |    | 2,64              |
| Office equipment and supplies           |      | 500      |    |           |    |                   |
| Total Administration                    |      | 5,700    |    | 6,523     |    | 5,11              |
| Operations                              |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Personnel                               |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Salaries and benefits                   |      | 101,699  |    | 109,606   |    | 121,68            |
| Travel                                  |      | 5,000    |    |           |    |                   |
| Other                                   |      | 4,300    |    |           |    |                   |
| Machinery and equipment                 |      |          |    |           |    |                   |
| Fuel                                    |      | 25,400   |    | 6,322     |    | 6,80              |
| Repairs and maintenance                 |      | 108,000  |    | 53,692    |    | 137,82            |
| Amortization                            |      | 87,000   |    | 86,925    |    | 308,24            |
| Total Operations                        |      | 331,399  | _  | 256,545   |    | 574,55            |
| Total Generation Facility Expenditures  | \$   | 337,099  | \$ | 263,068   | \$ | 579,66            |

teed saunders doyle chartered professional accountants & advisors

### 25. Commitments

### Crane Mountain Enhancement Inc

The Commission has committed to provide \$ 20,000 annually (adjusted for 1/2 of the annual inflation rate) to Crane Mountain Enhancement Inc (CMEI) to fund monitoring and educational expenditures for the time period that solid waste facilities are operated at the site. The annual payment is reduced accordingly if the cash or near cash assets of CMEI exceed \$ 60,000.

| <br>2018     | 2017                            |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| \$<br>24,209 | \$<br>23,969                    |
| \$           | <br><b>2018</b><br>\$ 24,209 \$ |

### Host Community Enhancement Fund

As required by New Brunswick Order in Council 2005-112, the Commission allocates a dedicated portion of tipping fees to the Host Community Enhancement Fund for special projects designed to enhance the facility and/or the host community for the time period that solid waste facilities are operated at the site. For 2000 and subsequent years, the Commission has committed to provide \$ 75,000 annually (adjusted for 1/2 of the annual inflation rate). The Fund is administered by Crane Mountain Enhancement Inc (formerly Fundy Future Environment and Benefits Council) and the Commission. The eligible funding recipients, project descriptions and funding amounts are as follows:

| Funding Recipient                          | Project Description                          | -  | 2018      | -  | 2017     |
|--|--|----|-----------|----|----------|
| Church Of The Resurrection                 | Play park                                    | \$ | 11,500    | \$ | 10,428   |
| Friends of Blueberry Hill                  | Maintenance & upgrades to trail system       |    |           |    | 2,700    |
| Friends of Blueberry Hill                  | Tree planting                                |    | 3,300     |    | 1.400.00 |
| Grand Bay Home and School                  | Greenhouse, seeds & compost                  |    |           |    | 3,019    |
| Grand Bay Legion Branch #22                | Kitchen                                      |    |           |    | 10,501   |
| Grand Bay Primary                          | Outdoor classroom                            |    | 11,200    |    |          |
| Grand Bay-Westfield Scouts                 | Stoves and cookware                          |    | 1,439     |    | 845      |
| Grand Bay-Westfield Senior Art Group       | Workshops & exhibitions                      |    | 415       |    | 212      |
| Grand Bay-Westfield Volunteer Firefighters | Gym equipment                                |    | 27.5      |    | 5,110    |
| Grand Bay-Westfield Volunteer Firefighters | Barbeque                                     |    | 1,610     |    |          |
| Honour Our Veterans                        | Veteran banners                              |    | 124-24-21 |    | 3,311    |
| Honour Our Veterans                        | Sign brackets                                |    | 4,180     |    | 21.6.2   |
| Ketepec Scouts                             | Snowshoes and supplies                       |    | 3,716     |    |          |
| Martinon Community Centre                  | Insulation                                   |    | 447.64    |    | 1,721    |
| Martinon Community Centre                  | Kitchen appliances & dishes                  |    |           |    | 861      |
| Morna Heights Home and School              | Books for library                            |    |           |    | 1,431    |
| Morna Heights Home and School              | Library storage and seating                  |    | 2,115     |    | -,       |
| Morna Heights School                       | i-pads                                       |    | 2,168     |    | 2,395    |
| Over 50 Activity Group                     | Tables, chairs, bridge books & playing cards |    | -/        |    | 3,422    |
| RV Community Centre                        | Refrigeration equipment                      |    |           |    | 32,484   |
| RV Community Centre                        | Eavestrough                                  |    | 9,122     |    |          |
| RV Community Centre                        | Repair wall leaks                            |    | 19,119    |    |          |
| RV Volunteer Hunter Education              | Sponsor young hunters                        |    | 400       |    | 400      |
| Stonehammer UNESCO Geopark                 | Concrete Stamps                              |    | 7,600     |    |          |
| Westfield Elementary School                | Playground equipment                         |    |           |    | 8,533    |
| Westfield Elementary School                | Library revitalization                       |    | 10,964    |    | -,       |
| 3 on 3 Summer Basketball                   | Basketball supplies                          |    | 299       |    |          |
| an an the reason and the property and      |  | \$ | 89,147    | \$ | 87,373   |

doyle & advisors

### KENNEBECASIS VAULEV FREDEPARTMENT INC BOARD MEETING FIRE STATION ONE, CAMPBELL DRIVE, ROTHESAY, NB APRIL 15, 2019

Present: Chair Kirk Miller Treasurer Sean Luck Commissioner Peter Lewis **Commissioner Norah Soobratee** Commissioner Derrick Stanford

John Jarvie, Administrator Chief Bill Ireland Carlene MacBean, Executive Assistant

### Absent: Vice Chair Grant Brenan

### 1.0 Call to Order

Chair Miller called the meeting to order at 6:37 pm.

### 2.0 Chair's Remarks

Chair Miller welcomed the member from Rothesay, Derrick Stanford.

### 3.0 Approval of Agenda

Moved by S. Luck and seconded by N. Soobratee, to approve the agenda as presented. CARRIED

### **Conflict of Interest** 4.0

None

### **Approval of Previous Minutes** 5.0

5.1 December 17, 2018

Moved by P. Lewis and seconded by S. Luck, that the minutes of December 17, 2018 be approved as presented.

### 6.0 Unfinished Business

### 6.1 Strategic Plan Update

Chief Ireland stated the Fire Board had agreed to update the previous strategic plan which ended in 2016. The request for proposals for a consultant to coordinate this was sent out and Pomax Consulting was the successful bidder. The first meeting will be April 29, 2019 and plan on being done by the end of June. There will be weekly meetings, approximately four to six of them with some being in person and most by teleconference. The following members agreed to participate on this committee: Commissioner's Soobratee, Miller, Luck, Stanford and Lewis.

### 6.2 Fire Margue - Update

The Fire Board agreed to engage Fire Marque to recover costs associated with fire calls from insurance companies. Both towns need a by-law, which matches, to allow the department to move forward with this.

Moved by N. Soobratee and seconded by D. Stanford to accept and forward to the municipalities to adopt the draft by-law and to formally engage the services of Fire Marque.

### CARRIED

Mr. Jarvie suggested that both councils hear a presentation from Chief Ireland before deciding if a public hearing should take place regarding this by-law.

- 6.3 Local Service District Proposal to Province Update
  - 6.3.1 Email from PNB re: Acknowledgement of Receipt of Letter
  - 6.3.2. Email from PNB re: LSD Coverage
  - 6.3.3 Letter from Rothesay to PNB re: LSD Proposal
  - 6.3.4 Letter from PNB to Rothesay re: LSD Proposal

Moved by S. Luck and seconded by P. Lewis, to receive and file Items 6.3.1 to 6.3.4.

### 7.0 Correspondence

### 7.1 Letter from Rothesay re: Rothesay Representative

Moved by N. Soobratee and seconded by P. Lewis to receive and file.

CARRIED

### 7.2 Letter from Rothesay re: 2019 Budget - Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Inc.

Moved P. Lewis and seconded by S. Luck to receive and file.

CARRIED

### 7.3 Letter from Quispamsis re: 2019 Budget Acceptance

Moved by N. Soobratee and seconded by S. Luck to receive and file.

CARRIED

### 8.0 New Business

### 8.1 Election of Officers

### 8.1.1 Election of Chair

Moved by P. Lewis and seconded by N. Soobratee, to defer this item to the next scheduled Fire Board meeting.

CARRIED

### 8.1.2 Election of Vice Chair

Commissioner Soobratee was nominated for the position of Vice Chair and accepted the nomination. No other nominations were made.

Moved by P. Lewis and seconded by S. Luck, that Commissioner Soobratee be elected as Vice Chair for the 2019 term.

### 8.1.2 Election of Secretary Treasurer

Commissioner Luck was nominated for the position of Secretary Treasurer and accepted the nomination. No other nominations were made.

Moved by P. Lewis and seconded by D. Stanford, that Commissioner Luck be elected as Secretary Treasurer for the 2019 term.

CARRIED

### 8.2 Fire Board Meeting Dates for 2019

The following meeting dates were suggested: June 12, 2019 September 11, 2019

October 9, 2019 November 13, 2019

Typically, the Fire Board does not meet in July and August. During the budget process in the Fall, the Fire Board meets each month. As always, should a special meeting be required on an issue one can be called within 48 hours notice to members.

Moved by S. Luck and seconded by P. Lewis accept the 2019 meeting dates as provided. CARRIED

### 8.3 Updates to Fire Board Member Binders

Updates to the member binders have been distributed to each member. Members were encouraged to take the time to update the binder they received when they were first appointed to the Board.

### 8.4 Definition of Quorum per Regional Fire Agreement

Moved by N. Soobratee and seconded by D. Stanford that the definition of quorum in the Regional Fire Agreement be changed from five voting members to four voting members. CARRIED

Mr. Jarvie noted that both councils have already agreed to this change. A formal agreement will be created and then signed by both towns and the Fire Board.

### 9.0 Financial

### 9.1 Draft Financial Statements for the Twelve Months ended December 31, 2018

Moved by D. Stanford and seconded by S. Luck to receive and file the draft financial statements for the twelve ended December 31, 2018.

CARRIED

### 9.2 Draft Financial Statements for the Two Months ended February 28, 2019

Moved by D. Stanford and seconded by S. Luck to receive and file the draft financial statements for the two months ended February 28, 2019.

CARRIED

### 9.3 Draft Audited Financial Statements for the Twelve Months ended December 31, 2018

Moved by P. Lewis and seconded by N. Soobratee to receive and file the draft financial statements for the twelve months ended December 31, 2018.

CARRIED

### 9.4 Appointment of the Auditor for 2019

Moved by N. Soobratee and seconded by D. Stanford, the reappointment of the accounting firm of Teed Saunders Doyle as the 2019 auditors of the Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Inc with the fee to be determined.

CARRIED

### 9.5 Recommendation of Approval for the New Fire Truck Purchase

Moved by P. Lewis and seconded by D. Stanford to approve the purchase of a new fire engine, as per RFP #2019-0129, from Dependable Emergency Vehicles at a cost of \$606,900 plus taxes, to be delivered by November 29, 2019.

### 10.0 Business Arising from Committee of the Whole

None

### 11.0 Reports

### Chief's Report 11.1

Moved by N. Soobratee and seconded by D. Stanford to receive and file.

CARRIED

### 11.2 Response Summary

Moved by P. Lewis and seconded by S. Luck to receive and file.

CARRIED

### 11.3 2018 Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Annual Report

Moved by S. Luck and seconded by P. Lewis to accept the 2018 Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Annual Report and to send, electronically, to the Town Clerks of Rothesay and Quispamsis to be distributed to both councils.

CARRIED

### 12.0 Adjournment

Moved by P. Lewis that the meeting be adjourned at 7:15 pm.

Date of next meeting - June 12, 2019

Respectfully submitted,

CHAIR

SECRETARY / TREASURER

# Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department In@19July8OpenSessionFINAL\_097

Statement of Expense with Budget Variance For the 12 months ending December 2018

34

35

Fire Prevention and Public Education

**Training Supplies** 

ACTUAL VARIANCES BUDGET BUDGET Actual YEAR TO DATE YEAR TO DATE YEAR to DATE 2018 2018 (Under Budget) **REVENUE:** Line # \$4,666,515 \$2 \$4,666,517 \$4,666,515 \$4,599,982 Members Contributions 1 \$97,174 \$97,174 (\$0) \$97,174 2 \$94,903 Local Service Districts 3 **Revenue Fee Structure** \$100 \$385 \$285 \$100 \$105 Rebate on Property Tax \$45,055 \$45,793 \$738 \$45,055 \$45,055 4 \$18,521 Misc. Revenue \$0 \$18,521 \$0 \$18,180 5 \$5,000 \$6,812 \$5,000 Interest Income C/A \$11,812 \$6,806 6 \$123,152 \$123,152 \$0 \$123,152 \$54,534 7 Surplus/ Deficit 2nd Previous \$4,819,565 \$4,963,353 \$26,357 \$4,936,996 \$4,936,996 8 EXPENSES: **ADMINISTRATION:** 9 Admin. Wages and Benefits \$605,500 \$599,583 (\$5,917) \$605,500 \$577,250 \$15,000 \$15,382 \$382 \$15,000 \$12,172 10 Convention/ Dues/ Training **Professional Services** \$40,000 \$16,848 (\$23,151) \$40,000 \$19,603 11 Office Supplies / Copy Machine/ S/C (\$571) \$8,000 \$7,429 \$8,000 \$7,863 12 13 Computer Hardware/Software/IT \$16,700 \$15,641 (\$1,059) \$16,700 \$10,042 Station Telephone/ Internet \$13,500 (\$343) \$13,500 \$13,099 14 \$13,157 \$698,700 \$668,040 (\$30,660) \$698,700 \$640,029 16 **FIREFIGHTING FORCE:** Salaries Basic \$2,519,484 \$114,650 \$2,519,484 \$2,634,134 \$2,411,785 17 \$60,000 \$42,499 (\$17,501) \$60,000 \$77,573 Overtime 18 Vacation Pay on Retirement \$8,816 \$9,120 \$304 \$8,816 \$9,461 Force Benefits \$595,700 \$597,091 \$1,391 \$595,700 \$565,777 19 \$28,000 \$22,952 \$28,000 \$24,270 Clothing/Uniform Maintenance (\$5,048) 20 Medical and Fitness Training \$21,000 \$16,716 (\$4,284) \$21,000 \$17,428 21 **Career Recognition** \$3,500 \$3,229 (\$271) \$3,500 \$1,581 22 23 Holiday Relief Wages & Overtime \$311,599 \$326,170 14,571 311,600 \$310,806 24 Holiday Relief Benefits \$109,401 \$104,943 (\$4,458) \$109,402 \$92,536 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Volunteer Expenses \$3,657,502 \$3,756,852 \$99,353 \$3,657,502 \$3,511,217 26 **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** \$6,800 \$4,244 (\$2,556) \$4,861 Cellular Telephone \$6,800 27 \$2,500 \$2,695 \$195 \$2,500 \$2,712 28 Communication Equipment Maintenance/ Repairs \$1,500 \$178 (\$1,322) \$1,500 29 \$1,155 \$10,800 \$7,117 (\$3,683) \$10,800 \$8,728 30 **INSURANCE:** Insurance \$35,037 \$32,476 (\$2,561) \$35,037 \$34,349 31 \$32,476 (\$2,561) \$35,037 \$35,037 \$34,349 32 **PREVENTION AND TRAINING** Firefighter/Co. Officer Training \$36,000 \$24,233 \$36,000 (\$11,767) \$20,638 33

\$0

\$6,897

\$2,509

\$10,000

\$2,000

|    |                               | + )         | + - )       | (+ - )     | ÷ )         | ¥ )         |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 36 |                               | \$48,000    | \$30,004    | (\$17,996) | \$48,000    | \$30,044    |
|    | FACILITIES                    |             |             |            |             |             |
| 37 | Station 1 Operating           | \$172,809   | \$184,671   | \$11,862   | \$172,810   | \$164,563   |
| 38 | Station 2 Operating           | \$18,700    | \$19,620    | \$920      | \$18,700    | \$18,992    |
| 39 | Station 2 Rent                | \$49,874    | \$49,874    | \$0        | \$49,874    | \$48,907    |
| 40 | Station Supplies              | \$12,000    | \$12,593    | \$593      | \$12,000    | \$10,365    |
| 41 |                               | \$253,384   | \$266,758   | \$13,375   | \$253,384   | \$242,827   |
|    | FLEET                         |             |             |            |             |             |
| 42 | Vehicle Fuel                  | \$23,000    | \$25,535    | \$2,535    | \$23,000    | \$23,407    |
| 43 | Vehicle Registration          | \$550       | \$383       | (\$167)    | \$550       | \$402       |
| 45 | Vehicle Maint & Repairs       | \$65,000    | \$111,284   | \$46,284   | \$65,000    | \$74,559    |
| 46 |                               | \$88,550    | \$137,202   | \$48,652   | \$88,550    | \$98,368    |
|    | OPERATIONS                    |             |             |            |             |             |
| 47 | New Equipment                 | \$18,000    | \$16,582    | (\$1,418)  | \$18,000    | \$16,595    |
| 48 | Maint & Repairs - Equipment   | \$17,000    | \$22,725    | \$5,724    | \$17,000    | \$13,719    |
| 49 | Maint & Repairs - Bunker Gear | \$7,000     | \$4,919     | (\$2,081)  | \$7,000     | \$8,862     |
| 50 | Medical Supplies              | \$5,000     | \$6,062     | \$1,062    | \$5,000     | \$5,815     |
| 51 | Firefighter Supplies          | \$3,500     | \$1,894     | (\$1,606)  | \$3,500     | \$3,816     |
| 52 | Health & Safety               | \$2,000     | \$497       | (\$1,503)  | \$2,000     | \$1,015     |
| 53 | H&S Cause Determination       | \$0         | \$163       | \$163      | \$0         |             |
| 54 |                               | \$52,500    | \$52,841    | \$341      | \$52,500    | \$49,822    |
|    | WATER COSTS:                  |             |             |            |             |             |
| 55 | Water Costs - Rothesay        | \$24,927    | \$24,927    | (\$0)      | \$24,927    | \$24,201    |
| 56 | Water Costs - Quispamsis      | \$4,797     | \$4,797     | \$0        | \$4,797     | \$4,504     |
| 57 |                               | \$29,724    | \$29,724    | (\$0)      | \$29,724    | \$28,705    |
|    | OTHER:                        |             |             |            |             |             |
| 58 | Miscellaneous                 | \$3,000     | \$1,686     | (\$1,314)  | \$3,000     | \$2,370     |
| 59 | Retirement Allowance          | \$59,800    | \$59,800    | \$0        | \$59,800    | \$59,807    |
| 60 |                               | \$62,800    | \$61,486    | (\$1,314)  | \$62,800    | \$62,177    |
| 61 |                               | \$4,936,997 | \$5,042,500 | \$105,507  | \$4,936,997 | \$4,706,267 |
| 62 | (DEFICIT) FOR THE PERIOD      | (\$1)       | (\$79,147)  | (\$79,150) | (\$1)       | \$113,298   |

\$3,845

\$1,925

\$10,000

\$2,000

(\$6,155)

(\$75)

3/13/2019

# 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_098 Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Inc.

Budget Variances Analysis greater than \$5,000 For the 12 months ending December, 2018

| Line # | Description                          | Budget YTD  | Actual YTD  | Variance       | Details   |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
|        |                                      |             |             | (Under Budget) |   |
|        |                                      |             |             |                |   |
| 9      | Admin. Wages and Benefits            | \$605,500   | \$599,583   | (\$5,917)      | Less hours for accounting: budget salaries vs actual less by .05% |
| 11     | Professional Services                | \$40,000    | \$16,848    | (\$23,151)     | Contract settled, no legal fees                                   |
|        | Firefighting Force:                  |             |             |                |   |
| 17     | Salaries                             | \$2,519,484 | \$2,634,134 | \$114,650      | Retroactive wages for 2017-2018 paid                              |
| 18     | Overtime                             | \$60,000    | \$42,499    | (\$17,501)     | No Long-term illnesses year to date                               |
| 20     | Clothing/Uniform Maintenance         | \$28,000    | \$22,952    | (\$5,048)      |   |
| 23     | Holiday Relief Wages & Overtime      | \$311,599   | \$326,170   | \$14,571       | Retroactive wages for 2017-2018 paid                              |
| 33     | Firefighter/Co. Officer Training     | \$36,000    | \$24,233    | (\$11,767)     | Exchange of services reduced our costs                            |
| 34     | Fire Prevention and Public Education | \$10,000    | \$3,845     | (\$6,155)      |   |
| 37     | Station 1 Operating                  | \$172,809   | \$184,671   | \$11,862       | Plumbling repair  |
| 45     | Vehicle Maint & Repairs              | \$65,000    | \$111,284   | \$46,284       | Engine 1 & 2  |
| 48     | Maint & Repairs - Equipment          | \$17,000    | \$22,725    | \$5,724        | as required   |
|        | Material Variances                   | \$3,865,392 | \$3,988,944 | \$123,552      |   |

## Invoices over \$2,000

For the month of December 2018

| Recurring Monthly Invoices |                               | Amount    | Description                        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 12/01/18                   | Assumption Life               | \$26,808  | Group Benefits                     |
| 12/01/18                   | Town of Quispamsis            | \$4,156   | Rent - Station 2                   |
| 12/13/18                   | Receiver General              | \$30,397  | payroll liabilities                |
| 12/13/18                   | ВМО                           | \$79,409  | net wages 12/13/2018               |
| 12/31/18                   | Receiver General              | \$77,251  | payroll liabilities includes retro |
| 12/27/18                   | BMO                           | \$80,294  | net wage 12/27/2018                |
| 12/31/18                   | Receiver General              | \$36,477  | payroll liabilities                |
| 12/31/18                   | BMO                           | \$186,418 | retro wage paid Dec 31, 2018       |
| 12/31/19                   | CIBC Mellon                   | \$89,967  | Monthly pension contributions      |
| 12/31/18                   | I.A.F.F. Local 3591           | \$6,906   | Union Dues                         |
| 12/31/18                   | Worksafe                      | \$4,893   | Worksafe assessment                |
| Non-Recuri                 | ing Invoices                  | Amount    | Description                        |
| 12/11/18                   | Carleton Uniforms             | \$3,445   | uniforms                           |
| 12/11/18                   | City of Saint John            | \$5,750   | firefighting training              |
| 12/14/18                   | Frontline Outfitters          | \$2,479   | uniforms                           |
| 12/14/18                   | Saint John Spring Works       | \$2,009   | E2                                 |
| 12/17/18                   | Cumings Fire & Safety Limited | \$5,743   | Flash lights                       |
| 12/19/18                   | Uniforms Works Limited        | \$2,271   | uniforms                           |
|                            | Code 4 Fire & Rescue          | •         |                                    |
|                            | Irving Energy                 | \$2,627   | propane                            |
| 12/20/18<br>12/28/18       |                               | \$2,059   | New Equipment                      |

# Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Inc.

2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_099

Statement of Expense with Budget Variance

For the 2 months ending February 2019

| Learning         Learning           a Admiss Factors:         S07.033         \$63,285         (\$5,78)         \$331,200         \$94,311           a Admiss Factors:         S07.033         \$63,285         (\$5,78)         \$331,500         \$94,811           a Admiss Factors:         S0         S0         \$352,000         \$94,285         \$94,311         \$94,285         \$94,311         \$94,285         \$94,311         \$94,311         \$94,312         \$94,300         \$94,285         \$94,312         \$94,325         \$94,312         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325         \$94,325  |    |                         | BUDGET<br>YEAR TO DATE | ACTUAL<br>YEAR to DATE | VARIANCES<br>YEAR TO DATE<br>(Under Budget) | BUDGET<br>2019 | ACTUAL<br>2018 |
|--|----|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
| e         Arim, Wages and Burnellis         S07.003         S03.285         (43.780)         S03.000         S7.445           Convention-out-binning         S0         S0         S0         S0         S10.000         S7.445           Professional Services         S0         S0         S0         S10.000         S7.445           Office supplex-Corp Matchine SrC         S10.711         S1.528         (13.33)         S3.42.02         S13.000         S17.85           Office supplex-Corp Matchine SrC         S10.400         S11.1         S1.333         S3.02.00         S19.13           Tepporter Internet         S104.020         S100.0995         (14.021)         9707.125         S104.322           First Beats         S31.604         S32.115         S511         S22.000         S32.000         S3.633           Carreer Floormon         S10.003         S10.422         S177         S32.000         S12.072         S3.813           Carreer Floormon         S10.003         S10.422         S3.76         S32.800         S12.877           Carreer Floormon         S10.003         S0         S2.464         S3.65.00         S4.003           Carreer Floormon         S10.000         S691         (S2.000)         S1.000  |    | EXPENSES:               |                        |                        | (Under Budger)                              |                |                |
| Convention/dues/training         52,867         54,749         52,242         516,000         57,85           Administrative Agreement         S0         50         S0         52,200         S0           Professional Services         S0         50         S0         S0,200         S1,200         S0           Office supplication Services         S0         S0         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S2,200         S2,200         S2,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S2,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200         S2,200         S1,200  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| Administrative Agreement         50         50         51         512,000         50           Professional Services         50 <t< td=""><td>9</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td></td></t<>  | 9  | -                       |                        |                        |   | · ·            |                |
| Professional Services         50         50         50         53         53         53         54         55         15         55         55         15         55         55         15         55         55         15         55         55         15         55         15         55         15         55         16         56         56         57         56         16         57         56         16         57         56         16         57         56         16         57 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |    | -                       |                        | •                      |   |                |                |
| 0         Office supplexCopy Machine SIC<br>Compute holoware/office.         \$1,371         \$1,383         (\$33)         \$9,425         \$511           1         Compute holoware/office.         \$1,409         \$255         \$1,111         \$(\$1,139)         \$13,200         \$1,043           1         Telephone/Internet         \$2,250         \$1,111         \$(\$1,139)         \$13,200         \$1,043           1         Statute Base         \$301,604         \$232,215         \$511         \$2,630,000         \$332,800         \$332,800         \$332,800         \$332,800         \$332,800         \$332,800         \$332,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$322,800         \$324,812         \$33,83,900         \$32,81,823         \$33,81,800         \$32,81,823         \$33,83,800         \$32,81,823         \$33,81,800         \$32,81,823         \$33,81,800         \$32,81,823         \$33,81,800         \$32,81,823         \$33,81,800         \$32,81,823         \$33,83,900         \$32,81,823         \$33,83,900         \$33,824,923         \$33,85,900         \$34,823         \$34,823         \$34,823         \$34,823         \$34,823         \$34,823         \$33,85,900         \$33,85,900         \$33,85,900         \$33,85,900<                                     |    | •                       |                        |                        |   | · •            |                |
| Compate hardware/solvame/IT         \$1,409         \$255         \$3,113         \$32,000         \$614           Telephone/Informat         \$104,929         \$100,968         \$44,021         \$767,125         \$104,932           FIREFIGHTING FORCE:         ***         ***         ****         \$100,968         \$44,021         \$767,125         \$104,932           ***         Salaries Baate         \$391,804         \$332,115         \$311         \$2,653,400         \$305,311           ***         Fores Epoten         \$17,040         \$5,572         \$14480         \$300,000         \$328,311           ***         Fores Epoten         \$32,050         \$2,2731         \$67,719         \$27,100         \$3,280           ***         Carree Recognition         \$0         \$24,4522         \$376         \$328,500         \$24,312           ***         Holiday Relief Banifics         \$10,000         \$591         \$(\$309)         \$50,000         \$22,107           ***         Cellular Telepones         \$1,000         \$591         \$(\$309)         \$50,000         \$1,64           ***         Statistics         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$10,000         \$33,126         \$33,22,476           ***         Statistics         \$1,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>· •</td> <td></td>  |    |                         |                        | •                      |   | · •            |                |
| Telephone/Internet         \$2,260         \$1,111         (\$1,139)         \$13,500         \$104,322           FREFIGHTING FORCE:         \$104,329         \$100,0508         (\$4,621)         \$77,125         \$104,325           Internet         \$104,329         \$104,329         \$104,325         \$101,320         \$104,325           Operating         \$104,329         \$104,325         \$511,320         \$104,325         \$101,320         \$104,325           Occurrent Informs and maintenance         \$104,320         \$22,266         \$(\$3,460)         \$323,200         \$53,228           Modecial and Finess resulting         \$3,500         \$22,462         \$22,600         \$32,280         \$32,280           Modecial and Finess resulting         \$3,500         \$22,463         \$32,600         \$32,281           Moliday Relief Benefits         \$10,000         \$24,432         \$300         \$32,280  |    |                         |                        |                        | · ,   | · •            |                |
| status         \$104,529         \$106,569         (\$4,021)         \$7767,125         \$104,352           FIREFIGHTING FORCE:  |    | •                       |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| Statewise Basic         S331 (bit / S322, 115         S511         S2:263-400         S338.813           Overime         \$7,040         \$55.77         (S1.468)         \$80.000         \$500           Career Unforms and maintenance         \$120,663         \$120,642         \$1779         \$832.200         \$112,972           Career Unforms and maintenance         \$34,667         \$22,06         \$(8,4,00)         \$28,200         \$512,070           Career Unforms and maintenance         \$33,00         \$22,781         \$(3719)         \$22,100         \$53,820         \$24,132           Career Encommunication Equipment         \$30,04         \$24,623         \$5570         \$33,800         \$52,792           TELECOMMUNICATIONS:         "         "         "         Caliuar Telephones         \$1,000         \$601         \$(3309)         \$6,000         \$1,020           Caliuar Telephones         \$1,000         \$601         \$(3309)         \$3,000         \$2,792           Maintenance         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$300         \$3,000         \$2,792           Maintenance         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$30,000         \$2,792           Prevention And Training         \$6,000         \$1,853         \$2,792         \$33,110         \$   |    |                         |                        |                        | . ,   | · •            |                |
| Statewise Basic         S331 (bit / S322, 115         S511         S2:263-400         S338.813           Overime         \$7,040         \$55.77         (S1.468)         \$80.000         \$500           Career Unforms and maintenance         \$120,663         \$120,642         \$1779         \$832.200         \$112,972           Career Unforms and maintenance         \$34,667         \$22,06         \$(8,4,00)         \$28,200         \$512,070           Career Unforms and maintenance         \$33,00         \$22,781         \$(3719)         \$22,100         \$53,820         \$24,132           Career Encommunication Equipment         \$30,04         \$24,623         \$5570         \$33,800         \$52,792           TELECOMMUNICATIONS:         "         "         "         Caliuar Telephones         \$1,000         \$601         \$(3309)         \$6,000         \$1,020           Caliuar Telephones         \$1,000         \$601         \$(3309)         \$3,000         \$2,792           Maintenance         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$300         \$3,000         \$2,792           Maintenance         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$30,000         \$2,792           Prevention And Training         \$6,000         \$1,853         \$2,792         \$33,110         \$   |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 0         Overtime         \$7/400         \$5.722         (6):1489)         \$80.000         \$120,92           Force Peneths         \$120,663         \$120,462         \$179         \$622,000         \$32,000         \$32,995           20         Career Linforms and Intensine         \$3,500         \$2,761         \$(\$719)         \$21,000         \$32,995           20         Career Kacognition         \$3,500         \$2,764         \$22,049         \$31,000         \$32,295           20         Holdiay Relief Benefits         \$10,044         \$16,645         \$(\$2,099)         \$125,701         \$116,846           21         Holdiay Relief Benefits         \$10,000         \$665,249         \$(\$3,09)         \$6,000         \$11,642           22         Cellular Teleptones         \$10,000         \$6691         \$(\$309)         \$8,000         \$27,702           23         Maintenance / Repairs         \$10,000         \$691         \$(\$300)         \$3,102         \$33,126         \$33,22,776           24         File Exptones         \$10,000         \$691         \$33,3126         \$33,22,776           27         File Station Exptonenting         \$13,3126         \$33,126         \$33,22,776           27         File Station Station Exptonenting </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>¢201 604</td> <td>¢202 445</td> <td><b>CC11</b></td> <td>¢0.650.400</td> <td>¢262.042</td>                    |    |                         | ¢201 604               | ¢202 445               | <b>CC11</b>                                 | ¢0.650.400     | ¢262.042       |
| Proce Benefits         \$12,063         \$170,942         \$172,972           Career Uniforms and maintenance         \$4,667         \$2,266         (\$2,400)         \$23,000         \$3,3965           Metical and Fitness Testing         \$3,500         \$2,781         (\$719)         \$22,000         \$3,285           Career Recopition         \$23,346         \$24,423         \$576         \$12,672         \$24,132           TELECOMMUNICATIONS:         TELECOMMUNICATIONS:         TELECOMMUNICATIONS:         TELECOMMUNICATIONS:         \$500         \$0         \$30,000         \$1,040           Celluar Fielphomes         \$1,000         \$691         (\$300)         \$6,000         \$1,040           Communication Equipment         \$0         \$0         \$6,000         \$1,040           Maintenance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,470           Markenance         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$100         \$33,126         \$32,470           Prefletion Co. Officer Training         \$6,000         \$1,833         \$6,477         \$8,80,00         \$3,232           Firefletion Co. Officer Training         \$15,165         \$13,850         \$180,700         \$3,117           Station Operating         \$13,117         \$30,   |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                | · ·            |
| colspan="2">Career Uniforms and maintenance         S4.667         S2.206         (82.460)         S2.800         S3.299           2 Career Recognition         S0         S2.644         S2.644         S2.644         S2.644         S2.645         S2.650         S3.299           2 Holiday Reliel Benefits         \$10.044         \$16.945         (12.009)         S3.000         \$52.711         S16.045           2 Holiday Reliel Benefits         \$10.044         \$16.945         (15.209)         \$53.000         \$51.046           2 Career Alleray Telephones         \$1.000         \$691         (S3.09)         \$50.000         \$1.762           2 Career Alleraion Equipment         \$0         \$0         \$10.000         \$27.92         Notes         \$10.000         \$27.92           INSURANCE:         \$1.000         \$491         (\$3.00)         \$2.792         Notes         \$2.792           Insurance         \$33.126         \$33.116         (\$10)         \$33.126         \$3.22.476           2 Firefighter / Co. Offloor Training         \$1.030         \$1.953         (\$4.047)         \$36.000         \$2.277           2 Firefighter / Co. Offloor Training         \$1.1755         \$1.3.550         \$1.407         \$3.030         \$2.277           2 Firefighter   |    |                         | · •                    |                        |   | . ,            |                |
| Productal and Fitness Testing         \$2,000         \$2,271         (\$719)         \$21,000         \$32,280           Career Recomption         \$20,346         \$22,44         \$20,000         \$90           Holday Relief Benefits         \$19,044         \$16,645         (\$2,299)         \$12,67,015         \$16,845           Celluar Telephones         \$17,0464         \$566,249         (\$5,09)         \$56,000         \$1,640           Celluar Telephones         \$1,000         \$691         (\$309)         \$6,000         \$1,640           Celluar Telephones         \$1,000         \$691         (\$309)         \$6,000         \$1,640           Maintenance / Repairs         \$0         \$0         \$1,500         \$0         \$1,500         \$0           Misures         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,476           Maintenance / Repairs         \$1,000         \$691         (\$309)         \$8,000         \$2,721           Maintenance / Repairs         \$1,000         \$1,733         \$16,000         \$1,733         \$1000         \$2,721           Maintenance / Repairs         \$1,333         \$2,000         \$1,833         \$10,000         \$2,272           Misintenance / Repairs         \$1,333         <   |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 2         Career Recognition         50         S284         S284         S284         S284         S284         S284         S2845         S3800         S24,132           Holiday Reliel Benefits         \$10,044         \$16,845         (S2,069)         \$125,701         \$16,845           TELECOMUNICATIONS:         S570,464         \$16,945         (S3,09)         \$6,000         \$1,040           Communication Equipment         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$500         \$1,500           Communication Equipment         \$0         \$0         \$00         \$500         \$1,500           Maintenance / Repairs         \$0         \$0         \$500         \$1,600         \$2,792           INSURANCE:         \$1,000         \$591         (\$30,00         \$2,792           Insurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,476           Prevention AND TRAINING:         \$33,126         \$33,117         \$400         \$30,00         \$2,792           Public Extention         \$7,750         \$40,047         \$38,000         \$2,308         \$30,00         \$3,208           Time Prevention         \$1,333         \$561         \$(\$7,72)         \$30,000         \$3,208   |    |                         |                        | •                      |   | · •            |                |
| Jubickay Relief Vages and overtime         523.946         \$24,523         \$576         \$3228.500         \$24,132           Tel.EcoMMUNICATIONS:         5870.464         \$16,945         (\$52.09)         \$12,5701         \$10,845           Cellust Fielphones         \$10,044         \$565,249         (\$5,215)         \$3,850,500         \$525,007           Tel.EcoMMUNICATIONS:         Cellust Fielphones         \$10,000         \$691         (\$3,09)         \$50,000         \$1,040           Cellust Fielphones         \$10,000         \$691         (\$3,09)         \$50,000         \$2,722           Mainteanne (Repairs         \$0         \$0         \$1,500         \$0         \$1,500         \$0           Insurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,2476           Free Prevention         \$750         \$0         \$6772         \$8,000         \$2,722           Public Education         \$7570         \$0         \$67,333         \$2,000         \$2,292           Training Supplies         \$33,126         \$33,126         \$33,126         \$33,126           Station 1 Operating         \$16,155         \$13,550         \$16,065         \$16,070         \$56,371         \$8,312           Station 2 Operating<   |    | -                       |                        |                        | · · · ·                                     |                |                |
| Station 2         Station 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></t<> |    | 0                       |                        |                        |   |                | •              |
| 25         3570.464         \$565,249         (\$5.215)         \$3.850.500         \$525.087           TELECOMMUNICATIONS:           Celluar Telephones         \$1.000         \$691         (\$3.09)         \$6.000         \$1.640           Communication Equipment         \$0         \$0         \$50         \$1.000         \$691         (\$3.09)         \$8.000         \$2.792           Insurance         \$1.000         \$691         (\$3.09)         \$8.000         \$2.792           Insurance         \$1.33.126         \$33.116         (\$100)         \$33.126         \$32.476           PREVENTION AND TRAINING:         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Trinding Supplies         \$1.500         \$1.953         (\$4,047)         \$36.000         \$3.292           PAUE Clauston         \$750         \$0         (\$750)         \$4.00         \$32.292           Station 1 Operating         \$15.155         \$13.550         \$16.005         \$180.700         \$16.665           Station 1 Operating         \$3.117         \$3.117         \$3.117         \$3.117         \$3.117           Station 2 Operating         \$3.117         \$3.117         \$3.000         \$2.211         \$30.281 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| s         Cellular Telephones         \$1,000         \$691         (\$300)         \$5,000         \$1,040           7         Communication Equipment         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$1,000         \$500         \$2,702           Maintenance / Repairs         \$1,000         \$6091         (\$300)         \$3,100         \$2,702           Insurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$100)         \$33,128         \$32,478           1nsurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$100)         \$33,128         \$32,478           7         File Flexevention         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$100)         \$33,128         \$32,476           7         File Flexevention         \$1,333         \$561         (\$772)         \$3,6000         \$5,000         \$32,976           7         Fublic Education         \$7,750         \$0         (\$733)         \$2,000         \$33,128         \$33,117         \$33,100         \$3,117         \$33,100         \$34,870         \$33,128         \$33,200         \$32,920           7         Fating Supplies         \$31,17         \$3,117         \$31,170         \$31,170         \$31,170         \$31,177         \$300         \$51,872         \$51,000         \$31,470 <td>25</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, , ,</td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 25 | -                       |                        |                        | , , ,                                       |                |                |
| s         Cellular Telephones         \$1,000         \$691         (\$300)         \$5,000         \$1,040           7         Communication Equipment         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$1,000         \$500         \$2,702           Maintenance / Repairs         \$1,000         \$6091         (\$300)         \$3,100         \$2,702           Insurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$100)         \$33,128         \$32,478           1nsurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$100)         \$33,128         \$32,478           7         File Flexevention         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$100)         \$33,128         \$32,476           7         File Flexevention         \$1,333         \$561         (\$772)         \$3,6000         \$5,000         \$32,976           7         Fublic Education         \$7,750         \$0         (\$733)         \$2,000         \$33,128         \$33,117         \$33,100         \$3,117         \$33,100         \$34,870         \$33,128         \$33,200         \$32,920           7         Fating Supplies         \$31,17         \$3,117         \$31,170         \$31,170         \$31,170         \$31,177         \$300         \$51,872         \$51,000         \$31,470 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 27         Communication Equipment         50  | 26 |                         | \$1,000                | \$601                  | (\$300)                                     | \$6,000        | \$1 040        |
| So         \$0         \$0         \$1,500         \$0           INSURANCE:         \$1,000         \$691         (\$309)         \$8,000         \$2,792           INSURANCE:         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,792           INSURANCE:         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,792           INSURANCE:         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,792           Insurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         (\$10)         \$33,126         \$32,772           PREVENTION AND TRAINING:         Fire Frevention         \$1,333         \$561         (\$772)         \$4,000         \$3,036           Training Supples         \$333         \$0         (\$750)         \$4,500         \$2           Totaining Supples         \$33,177         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,200         \$2,201         \$2,200         \$2,214           **         Station 2 perating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,00         \$16,665         \$14,870         \$3,117           **         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,8561 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>   |    | •                       |                        |                        | · · · · ·                                   |                |                |
| Surrance         \$1,000         \$691         (\$309)         \$8,000         \$2,792           xi         Insurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$100         \$33,126         \$32,176           xi         Insurance         \$33,126         \$33,116         \$100         \$33,126         \$32,476           xi         Firefighter / Co. Officer Training         \$0         \$0         \$33,126         \$33,126         \$32,476           xi         Firefighter / Co. Officer Training         \$6,000         \$1,953         \$4,407         \$36,000         \$3,036           xi         Fublic Education         \$1,333         \$561         \$5772         \$8,000         \$2,792           xi         Fublic Education         \$1,333         \$561         \$5772         \$8,000         \$2,800           xi         Training Supplies         \$33,33         \$0         \$(5333)         \$2,000         \$3,317           xi         Tation 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         \$11,805         \$11,805         \$11,805           xi         Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,12,000         \$4,840           xi         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |    |                         | •                      | •                      | •   |                |                |
| INSURANCE:         533,126         \$32,476           PREVENTION AND TRAINING:         Fire Prevention         \$1,333         \$561         \$(\$772)         \$38,000         \$3,036           Training Supplies         \$1,333         \$50         \$(\$750)         \$4,400         \$200         \$51,600         \$3,232           T Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$30,00         \$2,14           * Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$30,00         \$2,14         \$2,26,750         \$2,247         \$30,028           * Lett:         * S2,875         \$1,247         \$1,855         \$1,720         \$2,246           * Fuel Vehicle         \$2,275  |    |                         |                        | •                      |   |                |                |
| FreeVention AND TRAINING:         \$33,126         \$33,126         \$33,126         \$32,476           27         Fireflighter / Co. Officer Training<br>Fire Prevention         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$33,000         \$33,000         \$33,000         \$33,000         \$33,000         \$33,000         \$33,000         \$33,000         \$30,000   |    | INSURANCE:              |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| PREVENTION AND TRAINING:         S0           37         Firefighter / Co. Officer Training<br>Fire Prevention         \$6,000         \$1,953         (\$4,047)         \$36,000         \$23,036           37         Frei Prevention         \$1,333         \$561         (\$772)         \$50,000         \$227           38         Fire Prevention         \$5750         \$0         (\$750)         \$4,500         \$00           36         Training Supplies         \$3333         \$0         (\$3333)         \$52,000         \$00           36         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         (\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$16,665           37         Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$30,817         \$8,8132           38         Station 2 Operating         \$23,177         \$3,117         \$31,177         \$30,800         \$2,214           40         Station Supplies         \$28,750         \$27,029         (\$1,721)         \$262,271         \$30,208           41         *         \$28,755         \$1,247         (\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           42         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$1,86,200         \$9,337   | 30 | Insurance _             |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| Prinefighter / Co. Officer Training         \$50,000         \$1,953         (\$4,047)         \$36,000         \$3,036           37         Fire Prevention         \$1,333         \$561         (\$772)         \$8,000         \$2257           9         Public Education         \$7750         \$0         (\$755)         \$4,500         \$0           36         Training Supplies         \$333         \$0         (\$333)         \$2,000         \$0           37         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         (\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$16,665           38         Station 2 Operating         \$31,17         \$3,177         \$(\$0)         \$18,700         \$3,117           39         Station 2 Pent - Culspamsis         \$84,479         \$84,479         \$0         \$20,071         \$282,271         \$32328           47         Fuel Vehicle         \$22,875         \$27,029         \$1,721         \$2262,271         \$32328           47         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,8,75         \$1,247         \$1,628         \$17,250         \$2,246           48         Registration Vehicle         \$2,000         \$3,233         \$5,500         \$323           49         Vehicle aupoptent         \$3,000         \$2,2375<   | 31 | -                       | \$33,126               | \$33,116               | (\$10)                                      | \$33,126       | \$32,476       |
| Prinefighter / Co. Officer Training         \$50,000         \$1,953         (\$4,047)         \$36,000         \$3,036           37         Fire Prevention         \$1,333         \$561         (\$772)         \$8,000         \$2257           9         Public Education         \$7750         \$0         (\$755)         \$4,500         \$0           36         Training Supplies         \$333         \$0         (\$333)         \$2,000         \$0           37         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         (\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$16,665           38         Station 2 Operating         \$31,17         \$3,177         \$(\$0)         \$18,700         \$3,117           39         Station 2 Pent - Culspamsis         \$84,479         \$84,479         \$0         \$20,071         \$282,271         \$32328           47         Fuel Vehicle         \$22,875         \$27,029         \$1,721         \$2262,271         \$32328           47         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,8,75         \$1,247         \$1,628         \$17,250         \$2,246           48         Registration Vehicle         \$2,000         \$3,233         \$5,500         \$323           49         Vehicle aupoptent         \$3,000         \$2,2375<   |    | PREVENTION AND TRAINING |                        |                        | \$0   |                |                |
| Fire Prevention         \$1,333         \$561         (\$772)         \$8,000         \$257           #         Public Education         \$750         \$50         (\$750)         \$4,500         \$50           #         Public Education         \$750         \$50         (\$750)         \$4,500         \$50           #         Public Education         \$333         \$50         (\$750)         \$4,500         \$50           #         Public Education         \$511,515         \$(\$5,902)         \$50,500         \$32,292           #         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         (\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$3,117           #         Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$(\$0)         \$18,665           #         #         \$20,00         \$1,885         \$(\$115)         \$12,000         \$2,817           #         #         \$28,750         \$227,029         \$(\$1,721)         \$262,271         \$30,288           #         #         \$28,750         \$12,200         \$17,250         \$2,246           #         \$18,275         \$11,399         \$65,666         \$10,7800         \$9,357           #         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$18,275 <td>32</td> <td></td> <td>\$6,000</td> <td>\$1,953</td> <td></td> <td>\$36,000</td> <td>\$3 036</td>   | 32 |                         | \$6,000                | \$1,953                |   | \$36,000       | \$3 036        |
| Public Education         \$750         \$0         \$(750)         \$4,900         \$50           35         Training Supplies         \$333         \$50         \$(3333)         \$2,000         \$50           36         FACILITIES:         \$(\$5,000)         \$50,500         \$3,292         \$50,500         \$3,292           7         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         \$(\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$\$16,665           35         Station 2 Centrol (uspamsis)         \$\$4,479         \$50         \$50,871         \$8,3117           35         Station 2 Rent - Quispamsis         \$\$2,000         \$1,885         \$(\$1,15)         \$12,000         \$2,194           41         \$28,750         \$27,029         \$17,250         \$2,246           7         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$16,686         \$17,250         \$2,246           4         Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$16,000         \$6,988           4         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$18,275         \$1,477         \$550         \$2,246           5         \$18,275         \$1,247         \$1,68,966         \$107,800         \$6,988           4         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs Bu   |    |                         |                        | •                      |   |                |                |
| ss         Training Supplies         S333         S0         (§333)         S2,000         \$0           ss         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         (\$5,902)         \$50,500         \$3,222           FACILITIES:         station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         (\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$16,666           Station 2 Poerating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$60         \$518,700         \$3,117           station 2 Poerating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$60         \$518,700         \$51,666         \$3,117           station 2 Poerating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,220         \$18,700         \$3,117           station 2 Poerating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$3,222         \$30,288           FLEET:         \$22,000         \$1,885         \$17,250         \$2,246         \$32,32         \$17,250         \$2,246           * Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$11,247         \$1,628         \$17,250         \$2,246           * Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$11,247         \$1,628         \$17,250         \$2,246           * Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$1,6100 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| Station 1 Operating         \$8,417         \$2,515         \$45,000         \$3,292           FACILITIES:         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         \$180,700         \$18,070         \$1,177           Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$00         \$18,070         \$3,117           Station 2 Coperating         \$3,117         \$1,177         \$00         \$18,0700         \$1,1700           Station Supplies         \$2,200         \$1,885         \$(\$1,515)         \$12,000         \$2,194           #         FLEET:         \$2,2075         \$1,247         \$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$16,281)         \$10,200         \$9,688           #         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$16,000         \$9,739         \$(\$5,261)         \$30,000         \$9,698           #         New Equipment         \$3,000         \$223         \$17,250         \$2,246           Maint. & Repairs Bunker Gear         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$16,665         \$107,800         \$1,486           # Maint. & Repairs Bunker Gear         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$2,000         \$0           # Maint. & Repairs Bunker G  |    |                         |                        | •                      |   |                |                |
| 97         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         (\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$16,665           98         Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$(\$0)         \$18,700         \$3,117           98         Station 2 Querating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$(\$0)         \$518,700         \$3,117           98         Station Supplies         \$8,479         \$\$0         \$50,871         \$8,312           98         Station Supplies         \$2,000         \$1,885         \$(\$115)         \$12,000         \$2,194           41         \$28,750         \$27,029         \$(\$1,721)         \$262,271         \$30,288           FLEET:           ***********************************  | 36 |                         |                        | \$2,515                | , ,   |                |                |
| 97         Station 1 Operating         \$15,155         \$13,550         (\$1,605)         \$180,700         \$16,665           98         Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$(\$0)         \$18,700         \$3,117           98         Station 2 Querating         \$3,117         \$3,117         \$(\$0)         \$518,700         \$3,117           98         Station Supplies         \$8,479         \$\$0         \$50,871         \$8,312           98         Station Supplies         \$2,000         \$1,885         \$(\$115)         \$12,000         \$2,194           41         \$28,750         \$27,029         \$(\$1,721)         \$262,271         \$30,288           FLEET:           ***********************************  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| Station 2 Operating         \$3,117         \$3,010         \$3,12,000         \$3,12,001         \$3,147         \$3,219           30         Station Supplies         \$28,750         \$22,7029         \$11,721)         \$262,271         \$30,288           FLEET:           FLEET:           FLEET:           Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           Supplies         \$18,275         \$11,309         \$56,966)         \$107,800         \$1,486           Admit & Repairs Equip.         \$3,000         \$223         \$2,777)         \$18,000  | 37 |                         | \$15 155               | \$13 550               | (\$1,605)                                   | \$180 700      | \$16 665       |
| 39         Station 2 Rent - Quispamsis         \$8,479         \$8,479         \$0         \$50,871         \$8,312           40         Station Supplies         \$2,000         \$1,885         \$(\$115)         \$12,000         \$2,194           41         \$28,750         \$27,029         \$(\$1.721)         \$262,271         \$30,288           FLEET:         \$400         \$323         \$(\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           42         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$(\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           43         Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         \$(\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           44         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$15,000         \$3,739         \$(\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           45         \$18,275         \$11,309         \$(\$6,966)         \$107,800         \$1,486           46         New Equipment         \$3,000         \$223         \$(\$2,777)         \$18,000         \$1,486           47         Maint. & Repairs Equip.         \$3,333         \$7,568         \$3,735         \$23,000         \$0,050           49         Medical supplies         \$8833         \$80         \$18,850         \$0   |    |                         |                        | · ·                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |                |                |
| 40         Station Supplies         \$2,000         \$1,885         (\$115)         \$12,000         \$2,194           41         \$26,750         \$27,029         (\$1,721)         \$262,271         \$30,288           FLEET:         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         (\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           42         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         (\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           43         Registration Vehicle         \$400         \$3223         (\$77)         \$\$550         \$323           44         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$15,000         \$9,739         (\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           45         \$16,275         \$11,309         (\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           46         New Equipment         \$3,000         \$223         (\$2,777)         \$18,000         \$1,486           47         Maint. & Repairs Equip.         \$3,030         \$223         \$2,777)         \$18,000         \$1,486           48         Maint. & Repairs Equip.         \$3,030         \$223         \$2,777)         \$18,000         \$1,486           49         Medical supplies         \$5833         \$50         \$0         \$0   |    |                         |                        | · •                    |   |                |                |
| 41         \$28,750         \$27,029         (\$1,721)         \$262,271         \$30,288           FLEET:         Registration Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         (\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           32         Registration Vehicle         \$24,000         \$3223         (\$77)         \$550         \$3233           44         Vehicle Maint & Repairs         \$15,000         \$9,739         (\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           45         OPERATIONS:         ************************************  |    | -                       |                        | · •                    |   |                |                |
| 42         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         (\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           43         Registration Vehicle         \$400         \$323         (\$77)         \$550         \$323           44         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$15,000         \$9,739         (\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           45         S18,275         \$11,309         (\$6,966)         \$107,800         \$9,537           OPERATIONS:           46         New Equipment         \$3,000         \$223         (\$2,777)         \$18,000         \$1,486           47         Maint. & Repairs Equip.         \$3,833         \$7,568         \$3,735         \$23,000         \$9,015           48         Medical supplies         \$3,833         \$7,568         \$3,735         \$23,000         \$9,015           49         Medical supplies         \$4833         \$851         \$18         \$5,000         \$1,678           50         Fire fighting supplies         \$583         \$0         \$0         \$20         \$2000         \$0           54         Water Costs - Quispamsis         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$20         \$21,179           54         Water Co   |    |                         |                        |                        | . ,   |                |                |
| 42         Fuel Vehicle         \$2,875         \$1,247         (\$1,628)         \$17,250         \$2,246           43         Registration Vehicle         \$400         \$323         (\$77)         \$550         \$323           44         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$15,000         \$9,739         (\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           45         S18,275         \$11,309         (\$6,966)         \$107,800         \$9,537           OPERATIONS:           46         New Equipment         \$3,000         \$223         (\$2,777)         \$18,000         \$1,486           47         Maint. & Repairs Equip.         \$3,833         \$7,568         \$3,735         \$23,000         \$9,015           48         Medical supplies         \$3,833         \$7,568         \$3,735         \$23,000         \$9,015           49         Medical supplies         \$4833         \$851         \$18         \$5,000         \$1,678           50         Fire fighting supplies         \$583         \$0         \$0         \$20         \$2000         \$0           54         Water Costs - Quispamsis         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$20         \$21,179           54         Water Co   |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 43         Registration Vehicle         \$400         \$323         (\$77)         \$550         \$323           44         Vehicle Maint & Repairs         \$15,000         \$9,739         (\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           45         \$18,275         \$11,309         (\$6,966)         \$107,800         \$9,537           OPERATIONS:   | 12 |                         | \$2 875                | \$1 247                | (\$1,628)                                   | \$17 250       | \$2 246        |
| 44         Vehicle Maint. & Repairs         \$15,000         \$9,739         (\$5,261)         \$90,000         \$6,968           45         \$18,275         \$11,309         (\$6,966)         \$107,800         \$9,537           OPERATIONS:           46         New Equipment         \$3,000         \$223         (\$2,777)         \$18,000         \$1,486           47         Maint. & Repairs Equip.         \$3,833         \$7,568         \$3,735         \$23,000         \$9,015           48         Medical supplies         \$3,833         \$7,568         \$3,735         \$23,000         \$0           49         Medical supplies         \$5833         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           56         Fire fighting supplies         \$5833         \$0         (\$5833)         \$3,500         \$0           57         H&S/Cause determination         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$2,000         \$0           53         Water Costs - Quispamsis         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$2,674         \$6,074           54         Water Costs - Rothesay         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$30,614         \$7,274           56         Miscellaneous         \$500         \$1,497 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 45       \$18,275       \$11,309       (\$6,966)       \$107,800       \$9,537         0PERATIONS:       \$3,000       \$223       (\$2,777)       \$18,000       \$1,486         46       New Equipment       \$3,000       \$223       (\$2,777)       \$18,000       \$1,486         47       Maint. & Repairs Equip.       \$3,833       \$7,568       \$3,735       \$22,000       \$9,015         48       Medical supplies       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1,678       \$0       \$1,678       \$0       \$1,678       \$0       \$   |    | •                       |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 46       New Equipment       \$3,000       \$223       (\$2,777)       \$18,000       \$1,486         47       Maint. & Repairs Equip.       \$3,833       \$7,568       \$3,735       \$23,000       \$9,015         48       Maint. & Repairs Bunker Gear       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         49       Medical supplies       \$8333       \$851       \$18       \$5,000       \$0         49       Medical supplies       \$8333       \$851       \$18       \$5,000       \$1,678         50       Fire fighting supplies       \$583       \$0       \$5833       \$3,500       \$0         51       H&S/Cause determination       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$2,000       \$0         52       \$8,250       \$8,641       \$391       \$56,500       \$12,179         WATER COSTS:         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$30,614       \$7,274         56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       \$3711       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       <  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 46       New Equipment       \$3,000       \$223       (\$2,777)       \$18,000       \$1,486         47       Maint. & Repairs Equip.       \$3,833       \$7,568       \$3,735       \$23,000       \$9,015         48       Maint. & Repairs Bunker Gear       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         49       Medical supplies       \$8333       \$851       \$18       \$5,000       \$0         49       Medical supplies       \$8333       \$851       \$18       \$5,000       \$1,678         50       Fire fighting supplies       \$583       \$0       \$5833       \$3,500       \$0         51       H&S/Cause determination       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$2,000       \$0         52       \$8,250       \$8,641       \$391       \$56,500       \$12,179         WATER COSTS:         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$30,614       \$7,274         56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       \$3711       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       <  |    | -                       |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 47       Maint. & Repairs Equip.       \$3,833       \$7,568       \$3,735       \$23,000       \$9,015         48       Maint. & Repairs Bunker Gear       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         49       Medical supplies       \$833       \$651       \$18       \$5,000       \$0         50       Fire fighting supplies       \$583       \$0       (\$583)       \$3,500       \$0         51       H&S/Cause determination       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         52       WATER COSTS:       \$1       \$391       \$56,500       \$12,179         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1,199         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$2,000       \$1,199         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,9960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10   |    |                         | <b>\$2,000</b>         | <b>\$000</b>           | (40.777)                                    | ¢40.000        | ¢4,400         |
| 48       Maint. & Repairs Bunker Gear       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         49       Medical supplies       \$833       \$851       \$18       \$5,000       \$1,678         50       Fire fighting supplies       \$5833       \$0       (\$583)       \$3,500       \$0         51       H&S/Cause determination       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$2,000       \$0         52       WATER COSTS:       \$3       \$30       \$0       \$0       \$2,000       \$0         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1,179         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         56       Miscellaneous       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         57       Retirement Allowance       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       \$369       \$13,000       \$349         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       \$369       \$62,800       \$10,309  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 49       Medical supplies       \$833       \$851       \$18       \$5,000       \$1,678         50       Fire fighting supplies       \$583       \$0       (\$583)       \$3,500       \$0         51       H&S/Cause determination       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$2000       \$0         52       WATER COSTS:       \$8,250       \$8,641       \$391       \$56,500       \$12,179         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1,199         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$2,674       \$6,074         55       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       \$369       \$62,800       \$10,309  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 50       Fire fighting supplies       \$583       \$0       (\$583)       \$3,500       \$0         51       H&S/Cause determination       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         52       WATER COSTS:       \$8,250       \$8,641       \$391       \$56,500       \$12,179         WATER COSTS:         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$4,940       \$1,199         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       OTHER:       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$30,614       \$7,274         56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309   |    | •                       |                        |                        | •   |                |                |
| 51       H&S/Cause determination       \$0   |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 52       \$8,250       \$8,641       \$391       \$56,500       \$12,179         WATER COSTS:       \$3       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$4,940       \$1,199         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$4,940       \$1,199         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$4,940       \$1,199         55       OTHER:       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       OTHER:       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         56       Miscellaneous       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         57       Retirement Allowance       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         58       \$10,467       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309   |    |                         | •                      |                        | <b>х</b> <i>у</i>                           |                |                |
| WATER COSTS:         53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$4,940       \$1,199         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         56       Miscellaneous       \$0       \$0       \$30,614       \$7,274         56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309   |    | -                       | · ·                    |                        |   |                |                |
| 53       Water Costs - Quispamsis       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$4,940       \$1,199         54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$30,614       \$7,274         OTHER:         56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       \$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309  |    | -                       |                        | · · ·                  | · · · · ·                                   | . ,            | . ,            |
| 54       Water Costs - Rothesay       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$25,674       \$6,074         55       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$30,614       \$7,274         56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309  |    |                         | <b>*^</b>              | **                     | <b>^</b> ^                                  | ¢ 4 0 4 0      | ¢4 400         |
| 55       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$30,614       \$7,274         OTHER:       56       Miscellaneous       \$500       \$129       (\$371)       \$3,000       \$349         57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309  |    | •                       |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| OTHER:         56       Miscellaneous         57       Retirement Allowance         58       \$10,467         \$10,467       \$10,097         \$10,467       \$10,097  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 56Miscellaneous\$500\$129(\$371)\$3,000\$34957Retirement Allowance\$9,967\$9,968\$1\$59,800\$9,96058\$10,467\$10,097(\$369)\$62,800\$10,309  | 20 | -                       |                        |                        | <u> </u>                                    | Ţ, Ţ, Ţ, Ţ, Ţ  | ÷.,=           |
| 57       Retirement Allowance       \$9,967       \$9,968       \$1       \$59,800       \$9,960         58       \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309  |    |                         | <b>AF0</b> 0           | <b>#</b> 4 <b>~~</b>   |   | <b>#0.000</b>  | <b>AA 4</b> A  |
| \$10,467       \$10,097       (\$369)       \$62,800       \$10,309  |    |                         | •                      |                        |   |                |                |
|  |    |                         |                        |                        |   |                |                |
| 59\$783,678\$759,556(\$24,122)\$5,229,237\$737,564   | 00 | -                       |                        | + • • • • • • • •      |   | ֥=,000         |                |
|  | 59 | =                       | \$783,678              | \$759,556              | (\$24,122)                                  | \$5,229,237    | \$737,564      |

# Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department Inc.

Budget Variances Analysis greater than \$5,000 For the 2 months ending February, 2018

| Line # Description |                         | Budget YTD Actual YTD Varia |                  | Details |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|
|                    |                         |                             | (Under Budge     | t)      |
| 44                 | Vehicle Maint & Repairs | \$15,000 \$9,73             | 9 <b>(\$5,26</b> | 1)      |

## Invoices over \$2,000

For the month of January & February 2019

| 01/01/19  | Assumption Life                 | <b>*</b> ~~ ~~~ |                                   |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|           |                                 | \$26,283        | Group Benefits                    |
| 01/01/19  | Town of Quispamsis              | \$5,798         | Rent, operating - Station 2       |
| 01/10/19  | Receiver General                | \$48,211        | payroll liabilities               |
| 01/10/19  | ВМО                             | \$75,766        | net wages 01/10/2019              |
| 01/24/19  | Receiver General                | \$46,264        | payroll liabilities               |
| 01/24/19  | ВМО                             | \$72,347        | net wage 01/24/2019               |
| 01/31/19  | CIBC Mellon                     | \$45,158        | Monthly Pension Contributions     |
| 01/31/19  | I.A.F.F. Local 3591             | \$7,363         | Union Dues                        |
| 01/31/19  | Worksafe                        | \$5,178         | Worksafe assessment               |
| 02/01/19  | Assumption Life                 | \$26,312        | Group Benefits                    |
| 02/01/19  | Town of Quispamsis              | \$5,798         | Rent, operating - Station 2       |
| 02/07/19  | Receiver General                | \$48,280        | payroll liabilities               |
| 02/07/19  | ВМО                             | \$75,494        | net wages 02/07/2019              |
| 02/21/19  | Receiver General                | \$47,045        | payroll liabilities               |
| 02/21/19  | ВМО                             | \$73,285        | net wage 02/21/2019               |
| 02/28/19  | CIBC Mellon                     | \$45,711        | Monthly Pension Contributions     |
| 02/28/19  | I.A.F.F. Local 3591             | \$7,172         | Union Dues                        |
| 02/28/19  | Worksafe                        | \$5,214         | Worksafe assessment               |
| Non-Recur | ring Invoices                   | Amount          | Description                       |
| 01/04/19  | Micmac Fire & Safety Source Ltd | \$8,625         | Thermal Imaging Camera - CAPITA   |
| 01/10/19  | G LeBlanc Fire Truck Repair     | \$3,215         | Engine 1, replace motor drive box |
| 01/13/19  | Irving Energy                   | \$2,441         | propane                           |
| 01/18/19  | Hovey Insurance                 | \$33,116        | insurance                         |
| 01/23/19  | Worksafe NB                     | \$22,317        | Fire Compensation Act Annual Fee  |
| 01/31/19  | Fitworks Equipment              | \$7,694         | Treadmills- CAPITAL               |
|           |                                 | ¢0.000          |                                   |
| 02/18/19  | Irving Energy                   | \$2,368         | propane                           |



# Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department

### Fire Chief's Report to the Joint Board of Fire Commissioners

April 10, 2019

### Extreme Weather Increases Service Demand

Following the second busiest year in Department history, January 2019 also set a new record for incidents in one calendar month with 134 incidents. Over 40 of these incidents occurred during the two significant rain/wind/freeze events that took place during the week of January 20<sup>th</sup>. Downed power lines, flooded basements, and significantly delayed EMS response dramatically added to our call volume during these events. Fortunately, our command staff had taken a pro-active approach to preparing for this situation based on weather forecasting and our past experience. Through a combination of up-staffing, amended resource deployment and standby-crews the Department was able to efficiently deal with an increased call demand in a compressed period of time. The hard work of our crews and other service providers was graciously acknowledged by a local couple in their letter to the Telegraph Journal:

"I just want to give thanks to our local firefighters who came to our house in the height of the rain storm while we were battling with water coming into our basement. Our firefighters, line workers, police officers, plow drivers and road crews all do an amazing job for our communities. Thanks from grateful residents." Maggie O'Hara and Jack Morrell, Quispamsis

### New Statistical Report Format

In 2019, I am introducing an improved statistical report format which includes a historical average column to provide more context to monthly and year-to-date call volume figures and to more easily identify emerging trends or statistical anomalies. During my tenure as Fire Chief, the department has experienced a relatively consistent annual total call volume with some seasonal variations (more chimney fires in winter, grass fires in spring, etc.).

This new format brings greater focus to changes in our demand for service that may be readily explained or may require further analysis. As an example, you will note from the current report that our demand for public service for flooding is significantly increased in the first quarter of 2019 (46 incidents) over our historical demand at this time of year (2 incidents). For clarification, the new historical average column is based on response data during the period from 2011-2018.

### Mental Health Initiative

The Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department, in partnership with the Kennebecasis Firefighters Union, is pleased to announce the launch of its Joint Mental Health Initiative. This initiative, with a simple goal of keeping our members healthy, has four main areas of focus including both preventative and reactive measures.

These areas include prevention (stigma, resiliency, education, workplace culture) emergency response (during and post incident), organizational crisis, and individual issues ranging from family issues to PTSD.

With support from our IAFF Peer Support members, our Chaplain, Dr. Bruce Smith, and members of our management team, the department is proud to support our members with this initiative. Throughout the month of February, the department will be delivering a "Road to Mental Readiness" refresher course to our members and hosting Michael Johnston, founder of Hope 4 Heroes Canada Inc., to discuss PTSD.

### Structure Fire Incident

On February 10, the department responded to a residence on Sunrise Drive in Quispamsis when neighbours reported smoke coming from residence next door. Upon arrival the first due crew from E2 advanced a hoseline to the side door and forced entry into the home. They encountered heavy smoke, visible flame and extremely high temperatures in the kitchen area. The fire was quickly knocked down and the ceiling was removed to ensure no fire extension into the attic area. A thorough search confirmed that no one was inside the residence. Once the heat and products of combustion has been removed the cause determination process was initiated. Through an examination of the fire scene and an interview with the home owner it was determined that the fire was accidental in nature and caused by an unattended candle that had been left on the kitchen countertop. Our quick intervention saved the structure and limited fire spread but the home did suffer significant heat and smoke damage throughout the main living area.

| Response Types<br>Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department    | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | Мау | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | 2018<br>YTD | 2017<br>YTD |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|
| (01/01/2018-31/12/2018)                                  |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |             |             |
| Fire/explosion - dollar loss                             | 1   | 3   |     | 4     | 5   | 0    | 2    |     | •    | 5   |     | 2   | 31          | 39          |
| Rubbish/grass fire - no dollar loss                      | 4   | 4   | 0   | 3     | 16  | 4    | 10   | 7   | 10   | 5   |     | 1   | 69          |             |
| Chimney Fire   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    |     | Ű    | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2           |             |
| Total Fire   | 5   | 7   | 4   | 7     | 21  | 4    | 12   | 8   | 14   | 10  | •   | 4   | 102         | 119         |
| Rescue - Miscellaneous                                   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0     | 1   | 0    | 1    | 1   | 0    | 0   |     | 0   | 5           |             |
| Vehicle Accident   | 7   | 10  | 9   | 6     | 7   | 10   | 15   | 10  | 11   | 17  | 17  | 13  | 132         |             |
| Total Rescue or Resuscitation call                       | 7   | 10  | 10  | 6     | 8   | 10   | 16   | 11  | 11   | 17  |     | 13  | 137         | 102         |
| Public Hazard - gasoline or fuel spill                   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 2   | 0    | 1    | 0   | -    | 1   |     | 0   | 5           |             |
| Public Hazard - power line down / utility pole<br>hazard | 11  | 4   | 0   | 0     | 3   | 3    | 0    | 2   | 0    | 4   | 23  | 1   | 51          | 2!          |
| Public Hazard - miscellaneous                            | 5   | 0   | 1   | 3     | 3   | 1    | 0    | 2   | 0    | 1   | 3   | 0   | 19          | 1           |
| Total Public hazard                                      | 17  | 4   | 1   | 3     | 8   | 4    | 1    | 4   | 0    | 6   | 26  | 1   | 75          | 4           |
| Gas Leak - propane                                       | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0    | 1    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1   | 1   | 6           |             |
| Gas Leak - response to carbon monoxide<br>detector alarm | 3   | 0   | 2   | 1     | 0   | 0    | 1    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 1   | 1   | 11          |             |
| Total Gas leak   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1     | 1   | 0    | 2    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 2   | 2   | 17          | 1           |
| Public Service - first aid                               | 51  | 56  | 67  | 64    | 51  | 47   | 48   | 45  | 41   | 61  | 53  | 64  | 648         | 61          |
| Public Service - assist police or other agency           | 1   | 0   | 3   | 0     | 2   | 2    | 1    | 0   | 0    | 1   | 1   | 1   | 12          |             |
| Public Service - mutual aid                              | 0   | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1   | 2    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 1   | 1   | 0   | 8           | 1           |
| Public Service - animal rescue                           | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2           |             |
| Public Service - flooding                                | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 5   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 0   | 1   | 12          |             |
| Public Service- miscellaneous                            | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 3   | 3    | 2    | 0   | 2    | 3   | 0   | 1   | 17          | 1           |
| Total Public services                                    | 59  | 58  | 71  | 66    | 62  | 54   | 51   | 45  | 44   | 67  | 55  | 67  | 699         | 64          |
| Alarm No Fire - accidental miscellaneous                 | 3   | 1   | 6   | 4     | 4   | 5    | 4    | 6   | 4    | 5   | 5   | 2   | 49          | 4           |
| Alarm No Fire - smoke or steam mistaken                  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1     | 3   | 2    | 1    | 1   | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11          | 1           |
| Alarm No Fire - sprinkler surge or discharge             | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 1    | 2   | 1   | 0   | 7           |             |
| Alarm No Fire - detector activated                       | 2   | 0   | 1   | 1     | 1   | 9    | 2    | 9   | 10   | 8   | 0   | 6   | 49          | 6           |
| Alarm No Fire - unknown odours                           | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1    | 0    | 1   | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 5           |             |
| Alarm No Fire - miscellaneous                            | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0     | 3   | 2    | 4    | 3   | 0    | 3   | 4   | 0   | 21          | 3           |
| Total Alarm no fire - No malicious intent                | 8   | 5   | 8   | 7     | 11  | 19   | 11   | 20  | 17   | 18  | 10  | 8   | 142         | 16          |
| False Alarm (Mischief) - miscellaneous                   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0   | 1    | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 0   | 0   | 4           |             |
| Total False alarm - Mischief                             | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0   | 1    | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 0   | 0   | 4           | 2           |
| otal Response Types Kennebecasis Valley Fire             | 99  | 86  | 96  | 91    | 111 | 92   | 93   | 88  | 88   | 120 | 117 | 95  | 1176        | 109         |

|  | · · · _     |                       |             |                       |             |                       |             |                       |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Response Types<br>Kennebecasis Valley Fire Department    | Jan<br>2019 | Historical<br>Average | Feb<br>2019 | Historical<br>Average | Mar<br>2019 | Historical<br>Average | 2019<br>YTD | Historical<br>Average |
| Fire/explosion - dollar loss                             | 2           | 3                     | 6           | 4                     | 1           | 3                     | 9           | 10                    |
| Rubbish/grass fire - no dollar loss                      | 1           | 2                     | 0           | 1                     | 2           | 2                     | 3           | 5                     |
| Chimney Fire   | 2           | 2                     | 1           | 1                     | 1           | 2                     | 4           | 5                     |
| Total Fire   | 5           | 7                     | 7           | 6                     | 4           | 6                     | 16          | 19                    |
| Rescue - Miscellaneous                                   | 0           | 1                     | 0           | 1                     | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 2                     |
| Vehicle Accident   | 13          | 9                     | 5           | 9                     | 9           | 7                     | 27          | 25                    |
| Total Rescue or Resuscitation call                       | 13          | 10                    | 5           | 10                    | 9           | 8                     | 27          | 27                    |
| Public Hazard - gasoline or fuel spill                   | 0           | 1                     | 0           | 0                     | 1           | 0                     | 1           | 1                     |
| Public Hazard - power line down / utility pole<br>hazard | 6           | 5                     | 0           | 2                     | 0           | 1                     | 6           | 8                     |
| Public Hazard - miscellaneous                            | 1           | 2                     | 0           | 2                     | 0           | 1                     | 1           | 5                     |
| Total Public hazard                                      | 7           | 7                     | 0           | 4                     | 1           | 2                     | 8           | 14                    |
| Gas Leak - propane                                       | 1           | 1                     | 1           | 1                     | 0           | 1                     | 2           | 2                     |
| Gas Leak - response to carbon monoxide<br>detector alarm | 1           | 2                     | 1           | 1                     | 1           | 1                     | 3           | 4                     |
| Total Gas leak   | 2           | 2                     | 2           | 2                     | 1           | 2                     | 5           | 6                     |
| Public Service - first aid                               | 52          | 49                    | 59          | 50                    | 66          | 55                    | 177         | 154                   |
| Public Service - assist police or other agency           | 8           | 1                     | 0           | 1                     | 0           | 1                     | 8           | 3                     |
| Public Service - mutual aid                              | 1           | 1                     | 3           | 1                     | 1           | 1                     | 5           | 2                     |
| Public Service - animal rescue                           | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     |
| Public Service - flooding                                | 34          | 1                     | 5           | 0                     | 7           | 1                     | 46          | 2                     |
| Public Service- miscellaneous                            | 6           | 2                     | 0           | 1                     | 0           | 1                     | 6           | 5                     |
| Total Public services                                    | 101         | 54                    | 67          | 53                    | 74          | 59                    | 242         | 166                   |
| Alarm No Fire - accidental miscellaneous                 | 2           | 4                     | 2           | 3                     | 5           | 4                     | 9           | 10                    |
| Alarm No Fire - smoke or steam mistaken                  | 0           | 2                     | 1           | 1                     | 0           | 1                     | 1           | 3                     |
| Alarm No Fire - sprinkler surge or discharge             | 2           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     | 2           | 1                     |
| Alarm No Fire - detector activated                       | 2           | 4                     | 5           | 4                     | 5           | 5                     | 12          | 13                    |
| Alarm No Fire - unknown odours                           | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 1                     | 1           | 1                     | 1           | 2                     |
| Alarm No Fire - miscellaneous                            | 0           | 3                     | 1           | 1                     | 2           | 2                     | 3           | 6                     |
| Total Alarm no fire - No malicious intent                | 6           | 12                    | 9           | 10                    | 13          | 13                    | 28          | 35                    |
| False Alarm (Mischief) - miscellaneous                   | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 1                     | 0           | 1                     |
| Total False alarm - Mischief                             | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 0                     | 0           | 1                     |
| Total Response Types Kennebecasis Valley Fire            | 134         | 95                    | 90          | 85                    | 102         | 90                    | 326         | 269                   |

ï

8

# Town of Rothesay

General Fund Financial Statements

May 31, 2019

| Includes:                                |       |
|--|-------|
| General Capital Fund Balance Sheet       | G2    |
| General Reserve Fund Balance Sheet       | G3    |
| General Operating Fund Balance Sheet     | G4    |
| General Operating Revenue & Expenditures | G5-G9 |
| Variance Report                          | G10   |
| Project Funding - May                    | G11   |
| Project Funding - June - Draft           | G12   |
|  |       |

0.00

# Town of Rothesay

### Balance Sheet - Capital General Fund 5/31/19

### ASSETS

| Capital Assets - General Land                             | 4,465,620     |
|---|---------------|
| Capital Assets - General Fund Land Improvements           | 7,955,285     |
| Capital Assets - General Fund Buildings                   | 5,380,993     |
| Capital Assets - General Fund Vehicles                    | 3,438,812     |
| Capital Assets - General Fund Equipment                   | 3,203,848     |
| Capital Assets - General Fund Roads & Streets             | 39,912,224    |
| Capital Assets - General Fund Drainage Network            | 19,172,748    |
| Capital Assets - Under Construction - General             |               |
|   | 83,529,529    |
| Accumulated Amortization - General Fund Land Improvements | (3,342,712)   |
| Accumulated Amortization - General Fund Buildings         | (2,301,630)   |
| Accumulated Amortization - General Fund Vehicles          | (1,637,382)   |
| Accumulated Amortization - General Fund Equipment         | (1,143,284)   |
| Accumulated Amortization - General Fund Roads & Streets   | (20,141,594)  |
| Accumulated Amortization - General Fund Drainage Network  | (6,831,640)   |
|   | (35,398,240)  |
|   | \$ 48,131,289 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY                                    |               |
| Gen Capital due to/from Gen Operating                     | (660,000)     |
| Total Long Term Debt                                      | 6,983,000     |
| Total Liabilities   | \$ 6,323,000  |
| Investment in General Fund Fixed Assets                   | 41,808,289    |
|   | \$ 48,131,289 |

### Town of Rothesay Balance Sheet - General Fund Reserves 5/31/19

### ASSETS

| BNS General Operating Reserve #214-15       | 667,157         |
|---|-----------------|
| BNS General Capital Reserves #2261-14       | 2,095,235       |
| BNS - Gas Tax Reserves - GIC                | 4,238,842       |
| Gen Reserves due to/from Gen Operating      | (889,605)       |
| and the second state of second -            | \$<br>6,111,630 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY                      |                 |
| Def. Rev - Gas Tax Fund - General           | 3,973,327       |
| Invest. in General Capital Reserve          | 1,019,888       |
| General Gas Tax Funding                     | 255,024         |
| Invest. in General Operating Reserve        | 674,804         |
| Invest. in Land for Public Purposes Reserve | 135,736         |
| Invest. in Town Hall Reserve                | 52,852          |
|   | \$<br>6,111,630 |

# Town of Rothesay Balance Sheet - General Operating Fund 5/31/19

### CURRENT ASSETS

| Cash                                     | 2,866,911   |
|--|-------------|
| Receivables                              | 305,576     |
| HST Receivable                           | 164,965     |
| Inventory                                | 29,645      |
| Gen Operating due to/from Util Operating | (1,317,743) |
| Total Current Assets                     | 2,049,353   |
| Other Assets:                            |             |
| Projects                                 | 826,669     |
|  | 826,669     |
| TOTAL ASSETS                             | 2,876,022   |

### CURRENT LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

| Accounts Payable                       | 1,136,970 |
|--|-----------|
| Other Payables                         | 532,193   |
| Gen Operating due to/from Gen Reserves | (889,605) |
| Gen Operating due to/from Gen Capital  | 660,000   |
| Accrued Sick Leave                     | 18,700    |
| Accrued Pension Obligation             | 44,500    |
| Accrued Retirement Allowance           | 395,220   |
| Def. Rev-Quispamsis/Library Share      | 18,387    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                      | 1,916,365 |
| EQUITY                                 |           |
| Retained Earnings - General            | 2,445     |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the Period       | 957,213   |
|  | 959,657   |
|  | 2,876,022 |
|  | /         |

# Town of Rothesay Statement of Revenue & Expenditure 5 Months Ended 5/31/19

|                                       | CURRENT     | BUDGET FOR<br>MONTH | CURRENT<br>Y-T-D | BUDGET<br>Y-T-D | VARIANCE<br>Better(Worse)   | NOTE<br># | ANNUAL<br>BUDGET |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| REVENUE                               |             |                     |                  |                 |   |           |                  |
| Warrant of Assessment                 | 1,336,919   | 1,336,918           | 6,684,592        | 6,684,592       | 2 (0)   | 1         | 16,043,021       |
| Sale of Services                      | 27,979      | 28,680              | 187,723          | 173,764         |   |           | 403,043          |
| Services to Province of New Brunswick | 5,000       | 5,000               | 25,000           | 25,000          |   |           | 60,000           |
| Other Revenue from Own Sources        | 32,734      | 12,045              | 69,183           | 33,225          |   | Ê         | 108,540          |
| Unconditional Grant                   | 10,183      | 10,183              | 50,912           | 50,913          |   |           | 122,190          |
| Conditional Transfers                 | 4,484       | 0                   | 6,484            | 0               |   |           | 26,500           |
| Other Transfers                       | 0           | õ                   | 326,706          | 326,706         |   |           | 1,076,706        |
|                                       | \$1,417,297 | \$1,392,826         | \$7,350,599      | \$7,294,199     | and the second se |           | \$17,840,000     |
| EXPENSES                              |             |                     |                  |                 |   |           |                  |
| General Government Services           | 111,708     | 94,311              | 920,461          | 981,711         | 61,250  |           | 2,260,215        |
| Protective Services                   | 580,066     | 579,580             | 2,402,308        | 2,409,718       | 3 7,410   |           | 5,038,809        |
| Transportation Services               | 309,794     | 232,797             | 1,743,179        | 1,630,728       | 3 (112,451)   |           | 3,444,029        |
| Environmental Health Services         | 65,909      | 85,417              | 261,818          | 287,083         |   |           | 645,000          |
| Environmental Development             | 39,172      | 51,539              | 269,414          | 298,151         |   |           | 649,680          |
| Recreation & Cultural Services        | 116,123     | 135,340             | 791,167          | 854,980         | 63,813  |           | 2,049,910        |
| Fiscal Services                       | 3,790       | 3,821               | 5,040            | 5,154           | 1 114   | 1. 0.     | 3,752,357        |
|                                       | \$1,226,561 | \$1,182,804         | \$6,393,386      | \$6,467,525     | 5 \$74,139  |           | \$17,840,000     |
| Surplus (Deficit) for the Year        | \$190,736   | \$210,021           | \$957,213        | \$826,674       | \$130,539   |           | \$ 0             |
|                                       |             |                     |                  |                 |   | /         |                  |

100 100

Town of Rothesay Statement of Revenue & Expenditure 5 Months Ended 5/31/19

|  | CURRENT<br>MONTH | BUDGET FOR<br>MONTH | CURRENT<br>Y-T-D | BUDGET<br>YTD | VARIANCE<br>Better(Worse) | NOTE | ANNUAL<br>BUDGET |
|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|
| REVENUE                                    |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| Sale of Services                           |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| Bill McGuire Memorial Centre               | 3,345            | 2,500               | 8,143            | 12,500        | (4,358)                   | 1    | 30,000           |
| Town Hall Rent                             | 4,550            | 4,167               | 22,950           | 20,833        | 2,117                     |      | 50,000           |
| Arena Revenue                              | 11,707           | 12,000              | 134,734          | 124,733       | 10,002                    | 2    | 245,678          |
| Community Garden                           | 700              | 1,300               | 740              | 1,300         | (560)                     |      | 1,300            |
| Recreation Programs                        | 7,676            | 8,713               | 21,156           | 14,398        | 6,758                     | 3    | 76,065           |
|  | 27,979           | 28,680              | 187,723          | 173,764       | 13,959                    |      | 403,043          |
| Other Revenue from Own Sources             |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| Licenses & Permits                         | 4,834            | 10,917              | 14,991           | 27,583        | (12,592)                  | 4    | 95,000           |
| Police Fines                               | 0                | 0                   | 60               | 0             | 60                        |      | 0                |
| Recycling Dollies & Lids                   | 136              | 0                   | 508              | 0             | 508                       |      | 0                |
| Interest & Sundry                          | 6,505            | 417                 | 20,293           | 2,083         | 18,210                    | 5    | 5,000            |
| Miscellaneous                              | 21,259           | 712                 | 30,316           | 3,558         | 26,757                    |      | 8,540            |
| Fire Dept. Administration                  | 0                | 0                   | 3,000            | 0             | 3,000                     | 17   | 0                |
| History Book Sales                         | 0                | 0                   | 15               | 0             | 15                        |      | 0                |
|  | 32,734           | 12,045              | 69,183           | 33,225        | 35,958                    |      | 108,540          |
| Conditional Transfers                      |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| Canada Day Grant                           | 0                | 0                   | 2,000            | 0             | 2,000                     |      | 1,500            |
| Grant - Other                              | 4,484            | 0                   | 4,484            | 0             | 4,484                     |      | 25,000           |
|  | 4,484            | 0                   | 6,484            | 0             | 6,484                     | 2    | 26,500           |
| Other Transfers                            |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| Surplus of 2nd Previous Year               | 0                | 0                   | 76,706           | 76,706        | 0                         |      | 76,706           |
| Utility Fund Transfer                      | 0                | 0                   | 250,000          | 250,000       | 0                         |      | 1,000,000        |
|  | 0                | 0                   | 326,706          | 326,706       | 0                         |      | 1,076,706        |
| EXPENSES                                   |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| General Government Services<br>Legislative |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| Mayor                                      | 3,563            | 3,542               | 16,959           | 17,708        | 749                       |      | 42,500           |
| Councillors                                | 9,893            | 10,092              | 49,064           | 50,458        | 1,395                     |      | 121,100          |
| Regional Service Commission 9              | 2,023            | 10,052              | 3,342            | 3,500         | 1,393                     |      | 7,000            |
| Other                                      | 200              | 708                 | 925              | 3,542         | 2,617                     |      | 8,500            |
| Guidi                                      | 13,656           | 14,342              | 70,289           | 75,208        | 4,919                     | - 12 | 179,100          |
| Administrative                             |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |      |                  |
| Office Building                            | 10,157           | 7,075               | 89,820           | 84,275        | (5,546)                   | 8    | 136,500          |
| Solicitor                                  | 635              | 4,167               | 6,043            | 20,833        | 14,791                    |      | 50,000           |
| Administration - Wages & Benefits          | 69,115           | 41,708              | 406,915          | 408,542       | 1,627                     |      | 1,063,300        |
| Supplies                                   | (1,032)          | 7,977               | 38,237           | 58,159        | 19,923                    |      | 114,000          |
| Professional Fees                          | 4,761            | 3,182               | 11,698           | 32,727        | 21,029                    |      | 55,000           |
| Other                                      | 13,392           | 11,693              | 87,931           | 77,466        | (10,465)                  | 9    | 159,319          |
|  | 97,029           | 75,802              | 640,644          | 682,003       | 41,359                    |      | 1,578,119        |

|                                   |                  |                     |                  | _             |                           |           |                  |   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|
|                                   | CURRENT<br>MONTH | BUDGET FOR<br>MONTH | CURRENT<br>Y-T-D | BUDGET<br>YTD | VARIANCE<br>Better(Worse) | NOTE<br># | ANNUAL<br>BUDGET |   |
| Other General Government Services |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  | G |
| Community Communications          | 400              | 833                 | 4,654            | 5,833         | 1,180                     |           | 10,000           |   |
| Civic Relations                   | 0                | .333                | 29               | 1,667         | 1,638                     |           | 4,000            |   |
| Insurance                         | 0                | 0                   | 185,839          | 190,000       | 4,161                     |           | 190,000          |   |
| Donations                         | 623              | 3,000               | 8,923            | 19,000        | 10,077                    |           | 40,000           |   |
| Cost of Assessment                | 0                | 0                   | 0                | 0             | 0                         |           | 250,996          |   |
| Property Taxes - L.P.P.           | 0                | 0                   | 10,084           | 8,000         | (2,084)                   |           | 8,000            |   |
|                                   | 1,023            | 4,167               | 209,527          | 224,500       | 14,973                    |           | 502,996          |   |
|                                   | 111.708          | 94,311              | 920,461          | 981,711       | 61,250                    | - 12      | 2,260,215        |   |
| Protective Services<br>Police     |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |   |
| Police Protection                 | 202,260          | 202,260             | 1,011,300        | 1,011,300     | 0                         |           | 2,427,120        |   |
| Crime Stoppers                    | 0                | 0                   | 2,800            | 2,800         | 0                         |           | 2,800            |   |
|                                   | 202,260          | 202,260             | 1,014,100        | 1,014,100     | 0                         |           | 2,429,920        |   |
| Fire                              |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |   |
| Fire Protection                   | 363,638          | 362,484             | 997,594          | 996,441       | (1),15%)                  |           | 2,105,864        |   |
| Water Costs Fire Protection       | 0                | 0                   | 325,000          | 325,000       | 0                         | - 10      | 325,000          |   |
|                                   | 363,638          | 362,484             | 1,322,594        | 1,321,441     | (1,154)                   | 1 i i     | 2,430,864        |   |
| Emergency Measures                |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |   |
| 911 Communications Centre         | 12,377           | 12,377              | 61,886           | 61,885        | (0)                       |           | 148,525          |   |
| EMO Director/Committee            | 80               | 833                 | 319              | 4,167         | 3,847                     | 1.1       | 10,000           |   |
|                                   | 12,457           | 13,210              | 62,205           | 66,052        | 3,847                     |           | 158,525          |   |
| Other                             |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |   |
| Animal & Pest Control             | 1,710            | 792                 | 3,409            | 3,958         | 550                       |           | 9,500            |   |
| Other                             | 0                | 833                 | 0                | 4,167         | 4,167                     |           | 10,000           |   |
|                                   | 1,710            | 1,625               | 3,409            | 8,125         | 4,716                     | -         | 19,500           |   |
| Total Protective Services         | 580,066          | \$79,580            | 2,402,308        | 2,409,718     | 7,410                     | 1.15      | 5,038,809        |   |
|                                   |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |   |

G7

|  | CURRENT          | BUDGET FOR       | CURRENT        | BUDGET           | VARIANCE          | NOTE | ANNUAL  |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|---|
|  | MONTH            | MONTH            | Y-T-D          | YTD              | Better(Worse)     | #    | BUDGET  |
|  |                  |                  |                |                  |                   |      |   |
| ansportation Services                                    |                  |                  |                |                  |                   |      |   |
| dministration (Wages & Benefits)                         | 126,034          | 134,325          | 740,730        | 763,367          | 22,637            |      | 1,776,862   |
| forkshops, Yards & Equipment                             | 38,848           | 44,009           | 303,389        | 278,043          | (25,345)          | 10   | 594,104   |
| ngineering   | 1,324<br>166,206 | 625<br>178,959   | 1,324          | 3,125            | 1,801 (908)       | -    | 2,378,466   |
|  |                  |                  |                | Julie            | a de trais        |      | - 25%   |
| reet Cleaning & Flushing                                 | 0                | 1,000            | 0              | 18,000           | 18,000            |      | 40,000  |
| oads & Streets<br>osswalks & Sidewalks                   | 1,490<br>1,521   | 7,000            | 2,591<br>8,009 | 25,000           | 22,409            |      | 65,000  |
| Iverts & Drainage Ditches                                | 1,521            | 2,714<br>5,417   | 3,308          | 6,568<br>27,083  | (1.441)<br>23,775 |      | 20,563 65,000   |
| low & loe Removal  | 459              | 5,417            | 440,781        | 374,000          | [66,781]          | 11   | 554,000   |
| 19 Flood Costs   | 119,043          | 0                | 143,634        | 374,000          | (143,634)         | 12   | 554,000   |
|  | 123,673          | 16,130           | 598,324        | 450,651          | (147,672)         |      | 744,563   |
| reet Lighting  | 11,807           | 11,500           | 57,388         | 57,500           | 112               |      | 145,000   |
| raffic Services  |                  |                  |                |                  |                   |      |   |
| reet Signs   | (101)            | 1,000            | 304            | 5,000            | 4,696             |      | 12,000  |
| affic Lanemarking  | 3,800            | 20,000           | 3,800          | 25,000           | 21,200            |      | 30,000  |
| affic Signals  | 808              | 3,333            | 6,067          | 16,667           | 10,600            |      | 40,000  |
| ailway Crossing  | 3,455            | 1,667            | 8,086          | 8,333            | 247               |      | 20,000  |
|  | 7,961            | 26,000           | 18,258         | 55,000           | 36,742            | -    | 102,000   |
| ublic Transit  |                  |                  |                |                  |                   |      |   |
| ublic Transit - Comex Service                            | D                | 0                | 17,537         | 16,500           | (1,037)           |      | 66,000  |
| / Committee for the Disabled                             | 0                | 0                | 5,500          | 5,500            | 0                 |      | 5,500   |
| ublic Transit - Other                                    | 146              | 208              | 730<br>23,767  | 1,042 23,042     | 312<br>(726)      | -    | 2,500 74,000  |
|  |                  |                  |                |                  |                   | -    |   |
| tal Transportation Services                              | 309,794          | 232,797          | 1,743,179      | 1,630,728        | (112,451)         | 0    | 3,444,029   |
| nvironmental Health Services                             |                  |                  |                |                  |                   |      |   |
| blid Waste Disposal Land Fill                            | 12,425           | 16,250           | 78,473         | 81,250           | 2,777             |      | 195,000   |
| lid Waste Disposal Compost                               | 5,432            | 2,083            | 9,917          | 10,417           | 499               |      | 25,000  |
| lid Waste Collection                                     | 23,186           | 24,167           | 115,930        | 120,833          | 4,903             |      | 290,000   |
| Id Waste Collection Curbside Recycling                   | 8,027            | 7,917            | 40,137         | 39,583           | (553)             |      | 95,000  |
| ean Up Campaign  | 16,839<br>65,909 | 35,000<br>85,417 | 17,361 261,818 | 35,000 287,083   | 17,639<br>25,266  | 1    | 40,000 645,000  |
| vironmental Development Services                         |                  |                  |                |                  |                   |      |   |
| anning & Zoning  | 35.63            | 00000            | 12.205         | 2,222            | Police            | 100  | (Second Second  |
| ministration   | 25,114           | 36,015           | 194,776        | 217,335          | 22,559            | 13   | 460,200   |
| anning Projects  | 5,827            | 7,083            | 30,351         | 35,417           | 5,066             |      | 85,000  |
|  | 0                | 208<br>43,307    | 0<br>225,127   | 1,042<br>253,793 | 1,042 28,666      | 1.1  | 2,500<br>547,700  |
|  | 30,940           |                  |                |                  |                   | -    |   |
| eritage Committee  |                  |                  |                | 24.460           | -                 |      | 00.002  |
| eritage Committee  | 8,232            | 8,232            | 41,158         | 41,158           | 0                 |      | 98,780  |
| eritage Committee<br>conomic Development Comm.<br>ourism | 8,232<br>0       | 0                | 3,129          | 3,200            | 71                | -    | 3,200   |
| eritage Committee  | 8,232            |                  |                |                  |                   | 2    | A Contraction of the second |

- 1

1.0

## 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_113

|   | CURRENT<br>MONTH | BUDGET FOR<br>MONTH | CURRENT<br>Y-T-D | BUDGET<br>YTD | VARIANCE<br>Better(Worse) | NOTE<br># | ANNUAL<br>BUDGET |
|---|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|   |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |
| <b>Recreation &amp; Cultural Services</b> |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |
| Administration                            | 17,908           | 19,904              | 124,649          | 122,096       | (2.553)                   |           | 259,500          |
| Beaches                                   | 0                | 1,000               | 53               | 1,000         | 947                       |           | 39,000           |
| Rothesay Arena                            | 19,702           | 20,496              | 149,766          | 158,272       | 8,506                     |           | 332,680          |
| Memorial Centre                           | 5,903            | 4,083               | 26,231           | 28,417        | 2,186                     |           | 57,000           |
| Summer Programs                           | 796              | 1,000               | 854              | 2,000         | 1,146                     |           | 61,000           |
| Parks & Gardens                           | 51,173           | 65,675              | 177,876          | 221,575       | 43,699                    |           | 585,700          |
| Rothesay Common Rink                      | 664              | 2,424               | 31,820           | 26,281        | (5,539)                   | 14        | 48,335           |
| Playgrounds and Fields                    | 12,363           | 12,750              | 22,708           | 37,750        | 15,042                    |           | 110,000          |
| Regional Facilities Commission            | D                | 0                   | 213,548          | 213,548       | 0                         |           | 427,095          |
| Kennebecasis Public Library               | 7,089            | 7,089               | 35,444           | 35,444        | 0                         |           | 85,065           |
| Special Events                            | 214              | 833                 | 7,908            | 8,167         | 259                       |           | 36,000           |
| PRO Kids                                  | 0                | 0                   | 0                | 0             | 0                         |           | 7,500            |
| Rothesay Living Museum                    | 311              | 86                  | 311              | 431           | 120                       |           | 1,035            |
|   | 116,123          | 135,340             | 791,167          | 854,980       | 63,813                    |           | 2,049,910        |
| Fiscal Services<br>Debt Charges           |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |
| Interest                                  | 3,790            | 3,821               | 5.040            | 5,154         | 114                       |           | 198,857          |
| Debenture Payments                        | 0                | 0                   | 0                | 0             | 0                         |           | 1,033,000        |
|   | 3,790            | 3,821               | 5,040            | 5,154         | 114                       | 2         | 1,231,857        |
| Transfers To:                             |                  |                     |                  |               |                           |           |                  |
| Capital Fund for Capital Expenditures     | 0                | 0                   | 0                | 0             | 0                         |           | 2,390,500        |
| Reserve Funds                             | 0                | 0                   | 0                | 0             | 0                         |           | 120,000          |
| Town Hall Reserve Transfer                | 0                | 0                   | 0                | 0             | 0                         |           | 10,000           |
| and the second second second              | 0                | 0                   | 0                | 0             | 0                         | 1.2       | 2,520,500        |
|   | 3,790            | 3,821               | 5,040            | 5,154         | 114                       | 2.12      | 3,752,357        |

G9

# Town of Rothesay

Variance Report - General Fund

5 months ending May-31-19

| Note # |                                  |    | Actual  |       | Budget            |    | Better/(Worse) | Description of Variance   |
|--------|----------------------------------|----|---------|-------|-------------------|----|----------------|---|
| 111    | Revenue                          |    | in the  |       |                   |    |                |   |
| 1      | Bill McGuire Memorial Centre     | \$ | 8,143   |       | 12,500            |    | (4,357)        | Slow rentals this time of year, may catch up                        |
| 2      | Arena Revenue                    | \$ | 134,734 | \$    | 124,733           | \$ | 10,001         | Extra figure skating revenue  |
| 3      | Recreation Programs              | \$ | 21,156  | \$    | 14,398            | \$ | 6,758          | 2018 RHS Field revenue  |
| 4      | Licenses & Permits               | \$ | 14,991  | \$    | 27,583            | 5  | (12,592)       | Fewer building permits, may catch up                                |
| 5      | Interest & Sundry                | \$ | 20,293  | \$    | 2,083             | \$ |                | Interest on cash on hand, General receivables                       |
| 6      | Miscellaneous                    | \$ | 30,316  | s     | 3,558             | \$ | 26,758         | Insurance refund on salt shed roof                                  |
| 7      | Fire Dept. Administration        | \$ | 3,000   |       |                   | \$ | 3,000          | New agreement   |
|        |                                  |    |         |       | Total             |    | \$47,778       |   |
|        |                                  |    |         | Varia | nce per Statement |    | \$56,400       | · · ·   |
|        |                                  |    |         |       | Explained         |    | 84.71%         |   |
|        | Expenses                         |    |         |       | subject to a      |    |                | U U   |
|        | General Government               |    |         |       |                   |    |                |   |
| 8      | Office Building                  | S  | 89,820  | Ś     | 84,275            | ¢  | 15 545         | Panic button repair   |
| 9      | Administration Other             | \$ | 87,931  |       | 77,466            |    |                | WHSCC over budget   |
| 10     | Property Taxes LPP               | s  | 10,084  |       | 8,000             |    |                | Assessment increases on vacant land                                 |
| 10     | FIGHERY FORES LFF                | 3  | 10,004  | -     | 8,000             | 4  | 12,004         |   |
| _      | Protective Services              |    |         | _     |                   | _  |                |   |
|        |                                  |    |         | -     |                   | -  | \$0            | j   |
|        | Transportation                   |    |         | 1.1   |                   |    |                |   |
| 10     | Workshops, Yards & Equipment     | \$ | 303,389 | \$    | 278,043           | ş  | (25,346        | Salt Shed repairs \$25,000; vehicle repairs over budget by \$11,000 |
| 11     | Snow & Ice Removal               | \$ | 440,781 | S     | 374,000           | 5  | (66,781        | Salt & Sand purchases over budget by \$51,000;                      |
|        |                                  |    | 0.000   |       |                   | τ. | 1              | fuel escalation on contracts  |
| 12     | 2019 Flood Costs                 | \$ | 143,634 | \$    |                   | \$ | (143,634       | ) To be recovered   |
|        | Environmental Health             |    |         |       |                   |    |                |   |
|        |                                  |    |         |       |                   | -  | \$(            | 0   |
|        | Environmental Development        |    |         | -     |                   |    |                |   |
| 13     | Planning & Zoning Administration | s  | 194,776 | s     | 217,335           | -  | \$22 EE        | 9 Software & Equipment purchases not made yet                       |
| 12     | righting & county Administration | \$ | 194,770 | \$    | 217,555           | _  | \$42,55        | sontware a cyulphent purchases not made yet                         |
|        | Recreation & Cultural Services   |    |         |       |                   |    |                |   |
| 14     | Rothesay Common Rink             | \$ | 31,820  | \$    | 26,281            | 5  | (5,539         | ) Power cost high, purchase of video camera                         |
|        | Fiscal Services                  |    |         |       |                   |    |                |   |
|        |                                  |    |         | -     | ****              |    | 6336 831       |   |
|        |                                  |    |         | Maria | Total             |    | -\$236,83      |   |
|        |                                  |    |         | Varia | nce per Statement |    | \$55,889       |   |
|        |                                  |    |         |       | Explained         |    | -423.769       | 6   |

# Town of Rothesay Capital Projects 2019 General Fund

5 Months Ended 5/31/19

|  | Original<br>BUDGET | Tender       | Revisions   | Amended<br>Plan | CURRENT<br>Y-T-D   | Remaining<br>Budget |                  |         |       |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| General Government                                       |                    |              |   |                 |  |                     |                  |         |       |
| 12010560 Town Hall Equipment Purchases G-2019-005        | 90,000             |              |   | 90,000          | 26,692   | 63,308              |                  |         |       |
| 12010660 IT MS Office/Server/Laptops G-2019-006          | 50,000             |              |   | 50,000          | 14,549   | 35,451              |                  |         |       |
| Total General Government                                 | 140,000            | D            | 0   | 140,000         | 41,242   | 98,758              |                  |         |       |
| Protective Services                                      |                    |              |   |                 |  |                     |                  |         |       |
| 12011560 Protective Serv. Equipment Purchases P-2019-0   | 305,000            |              |   | 306,000         | 28,748   | 277,252             |                  |         |       |
| Total Protective Services                                | 306,000            | 0            | 0   | 306,000         | 28,748   | 277,252             |                  |         |       |
| Transportation   |                    |              |   |                 |  |                     |                  | Budget  | Actua |
| 12021360 Transportation Equipment Purchases T-2018-00    | 3 580,000          | 352,600      | -227.400  | 352,600         | 11,766   | 340,834 3/4T Pick   | kup (8072)       | 60,000  |       |
| 12023860 Engineering 2020 T-2020-001                     | 60,000             |              |   | 60,000          | 0  | 60,000 1T Truck     |                  | 70,000  |       |
| 12026660 Ashphalt/Microseal 2019 T-2019-001              | 1,795,000          | 1,605,000    | -40,000   | 1,605,000       | 88,858   | 1,516,142 Single Ax | de Plough (R035) | 225,000 |       |
| 12026860 Church Avenue Reconstruction T-2019-002         | 930,000            | 1,450,000    | 370,000   | 1,450,000       | 119,730  | 1,330,270 Single A  | de Plough (R038) | 225,000 |       |
| 12026960 Cameron Rd/Mulberry Lane T-2019-006             |                    |              | 170,000   | 170,000         | 6,772  | 163,228             |                  |         |       |
| Unassigned:  |                    |              |   |                 |  | 0                   |                  | 580,000 | 1.1   |
| Designated Highway                                       | 282,500            |              | -282,500  | 0               |  | 0                   |                  |         |       |
| Secondary Plan - Roadway                                 | 50,000             |              |   | 50,000          |  | 50,000              |                  |         |       |
| Total Transportation                                     | 3,697,500          | 3,407,600    | -9,900  | 3,687,600       | 227,127  | 3,460,473           |                  |         |       |
| Recreation   |                    |              |   |                 |  |                     |                  |         |       |
| 12012060 Arena Renovation Contract Mgmt R-2019-008       | 100,000            |              |   | 100,000         | 0  | 100,000             |                  |         |       |
| 12020760. Trail Development R-2018-007                   | 40,000             |              |   | 40,000          | 3,662  | 36,338              |                  |         |       |
| 12020860 Recreation Equipment Purchases R-2019-008       | 85,000             | 72,500       | 12,500  | 72,500          | 8,169  | 64,331 Truck        |                  | 60,000  |       |
| 12025260 Trail Connector/Crossing T-2016-017             | 1,050,000          | Collecto.    | Concession of the second se | 1,050,000       | 0  | 1,050,000 Equipme   | ent              | 25,000  | 8,1   |
| 12026360 Synthetic Turf Supply & Installation R-2018-012 |                    | 455,000      | 55,000  | 455,000         | 411,792  | 43,208              |                  |         | -     |
| 12026760 McGuire Centre Renos R-2019-003                 | 0                  | (Setter) (   |   | 0               | 54,097   | -54,097             |                  | 85,000  | 8,1   |
| Total Recreation   | 1,675,000          | 527,500      | 42,500  | 1,717,500       | 477,720  | 1,239,780           |                  | 20/104  |       |
| Carryovers   |                    |              |   |                 |  |                     |                  |         |       |
| 12026260 Fox Farm Retaining Wall & Railing T-2018-011    | 0                  |              |   | 0               | 1,752  | -1.752              |                  |         |       |
| 12025960 2018 Asphalt/Microseal T-2018-008               | 0                  |              |   | 0               | and the second sec | -50,081             |                  |         |       |
| entering a contract states                               | 0                  | 0            | 0   | 0               |  | 51,833              |                  |         |       |
| Total  | \$ 5,818,500       | \$ 3,935,100 | \$ 32,600   | 5,851,100       | \$ 826,669 \$  | 5,024,431           |                  |         |       |
| Funding  | Revised 2019       | Reserves     | Gas Tax/Infrastructure  | Grants          | Organitian   | Borrow              |                  |         |       |
| General Government                                       | 140,000            | Heselves     | Ges ray minestructure   | Grants          | Operating<br>140,000   | DUITOW              |                  |         |       |
| Protective Services                                      | 306,000            |              |   |                 | 40,500   | 265,500             |                  |         |       |
| Transportation   | 3,517,600          | 70,625       | 930,000   | 211,875         |  | 500,000             |                  |         |       |
| Recreation   | 1,717,500          | 350,000      | 550,000   | 700,000         |  | 400,000             |                  |         |       |
| (TO A CONTRACT OF  | \$ 5,681,100       | \$ 420,625   | \$ 930,000  |                 | \$ 2,253,100   | 1,165,500           |                  |         |       |
|  |                    |              |   |                 |  |                     |                  |         |       |

# 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_116 Town of Rothesay Capital Projects 2019

### General Fund

| DRAFT!   |                    |              | 6 M                    | onths Ended 6/3  | 30/19   |                     |                         |         |        |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| Piter 1.   | Original<br>BUDGET | Tender       | Revisions              | Amended<br>Plan  | CURRENT<br>Y-T-D  | Remaining<br>Budget |                         |         |        |
| General Government   | 1.1.1.             |              |                        |                  |   |                     |                         |         |        |
| 12010560 Town Hall Equipment Purchases G-2019-005<br>12010660 IT MS Office/Server/Laptops G-2019-006 | 90,000<br>50,000   |              |                        | 90,000<br>50,000 | 27,897<br>14,549  | 62,103<br>35,451    |                         |         |        |
| Total General Government   | 140,000            | 0            | 0                      | 140,000          | 42,446  | 97,554              |                         |         |        |
| Protective Services  |                    |              |                        |                  |   |                     |                         |         |        |
| 12011560 Protective Serv. Equipment Purchases P-2019-007   | 306,000            |              |                        | 306,000          | 28,748  | 277,252             |                         |         |        |
| Total Protective Services  | 306,000            | 0            | 0                      | 306,000          | 28,748  | 277,252             |                         |         |        |
| Transportation   |                    |              |                        |                  |   |                     |                         | Budget  | Actual |
| 12021360 Transportation Equipment Purchases T-2018-003   | 580,000            | 352,600      | 227,400                | 352,600          | 11,766  | 340,834 3/          | 4T Pickup (R072)        | 60,000  | 11,766 |
| 12023860 Engineering 2020 T-2020-001   | 60,000             |              |                        | 60,000           | 0   | 60,000 11           | Truck (R078)            | 70,000  |        |
| 12026660 Ashphalt/Microseal 2019 T-2019-001  | 1,795,000          | 1,605,000    | -10,000                | 1,605,000        | 90,352  | 1,514,648 Si        | ngle Axle Plough (R035) | 225,000 |        |
| 12026860 Church Avenue Reconstruction T-2019-002   | 930,000            | 1,450,000    | 370,000                | 1,450,000        | 231,894   |                     | ngle Axle Plough (R038) | 225,000 |        |
| 12026960 Cameron Rd/Mulberry Lane T-2019-006   |                    |              | 170,000                | 170,000          | 6,772   | 163,228             |                         | anaa.   | 1.2.2  |
| Unassigned:  | 202 500            |              | 202 500                |                  |   | 0                   |                         | 580,000 | 11,766 |
| Designated Highway<br>Secondary Plan - Roadway   | 282,500 50,000     |              | -282,500               | 50,000           |   |                     |                         |         |        |
| Total Transportation   | 3,697,500          | 3,407,600    | -9,900                 | 3,687,600        |   | 50,000              |                         |         |        |
| Recreation   |                    |              |                        |                  |   |                     |                         |         |        |
| 12012060 Arena Renovation Contract Mgmt R-2019-008   | 100,000            |              |                        | 100,000          | 0   | 100.000             |                         |         |        |
| 12020760. Trail Development R-2018-007   | 40,000             |              |                        | 40,000           | 3,662   | 36,338              |                         |         |        |
| 12020860 Recreation Equipment Purchases R-2019-008   | 85,000             | 72,500       | 12,500                 | 72,500           |   | 11,405 Tr           | ruck                    | 60,000  | 52,926 |
| 12025260 Trail Connector/Crossing T-2016-017   | 1,050,000          |              |                        | 1,050,000        | 0   | 1,050,000 Ed        | quipment                | 25,000  | 8,169  |
| 12026360 Synthetic Turf Supply & Installation R-2018-012   | 400,000            | 455,000      | 55,000                 | 455,000          | 419,183   | 35,817              |                         |         |        |
| 12026760 McGuire Centre Renos R-2019-003   | 0                  | -            |                        | 0                |   | -71,022             |                         | 85,000  | 61,095 |
| Total Recreation   | 1,675,000          | 527,500      | 42,500                 | 1,717,500        | 554,963   | 1,162,537           |                         |         |        |
| Carryovers   |                    |              |                        |                  |   |                     |                         |         |        |
| 12026260 Fox Farm Retaining Wall & Railing T-2018-011  | 0                  |              |                        | 0                |   | -1,752              |                         |         |        |
| 12025960 2018 Asphalt/Microseal T-2018-008   | 0                  |              |                        | 0                |   | -50,081             |                         |         |        |
| 12023760 Eriskay Upgrade T-2018-001  | 0                  |              |                        | 0                |   | -2,610              |                         |         |        |
|  | 0                  | 0            | 0                      | 0                | 54,443  | -54,443             |                         |         |        |
| Total  | \$ 5,818,500       | \$ 3,935,100 | \$ 32,600              | \$ 5,851,100     | \$ 1,021,384 \$   | 4,829,716           |                         |         |        |
| 1953   |                    | 2.5          |                        | 4.00             |   | 1.5.                |                         |         |        |
| Funding  | Revised 2019       | Reserves     | Gas Tax/Infrastructure | Grants           | Operating   | Borrow              |                         |         |        |
| General Government<br>Protective Services  | 140,000<br>306,000 |              |                        |                  | 140,000 40,500  | 265,500             |                         |         |        |
| Transportation   | 3,517,600          | 70,625       | 930,000                | 211,875          | the second se | 500,000             |                         |         |        |
| Recreation   | 1,717,500          | 350,000      | 330,000                | 700,000          |   | 400,000             |                         |         |        |
| ****C  | \$ 5,681,100       |              | \$ 930,000             |                  | \$ 2,253,100 \$   |                     |                         |         |        |
|  |                    |              |                        |                  |   |                     |                         |         |        |
| Original   | \$ 5,818,500       | \$ 420,625   | \$ 930,000             | \$ 911,875       | \$ 2,390,500 \$   | 1,165,500           |                         |         |        |
|  | 1. A. A. A. A.     |              |                        |                  |   |                     |                         |         |        |

# Town of Rothesay

Utility Fund Financial Statements

May 31, 2019

| Attached Reports:               |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Capital Balance Sheet           | U1 |
| Reserve Balance Sheet           | U2 |
| Operating Balance Sheet         | U3 |
| Operating Income Statement      | U4 |
| Variance Report                 | U5 |
| Project Listing - May           | U6 |
| Project Listing - June - Draft! | U7 |

### Town of Rothesay Capital Balance Sheet As at 5/31/19

### ASSETS

| Assets:   |   |
|---|---|
| Capital Assets Utilities Land                       | 119,970   |
| Capital Assets Utilities Buildings                  | 1,953,740   |
| Capital Assets Utilities Equipment                  | 565,752   |
| Capital Assets Utilities Water System               | 27,057,088  |
| Capital Assets Utilities Sewer System               | 23,652,628  |
| Capital Assets Utilities Land Improvements          | 42,031  |
| Capital Assets Utilities Roads & Streets            | 220,011   |
| Capital Assets Utilities Vehicles                   | 85,374  |
|   | 53,696,596  |
| Accumulated Amortization Utilites Buildings         | (552,074)   |
| Accumulated Amortization Utilites Water System      | (7,145,519)                                       |
| Accumulated Amortization Utilites Sewer System      | (8,172,567)                                       |
| Accumulated Amortization Utilites Land Improvement: | (42,031)  |
| Accumulated Amortization Utilites Vehicles          | (16,128)  |
| Accumulated Amortization Utilites Equipment         | (89,221)  |
| Accumulated Amortization Utilites Roads & Streets   | (13,204)  |
|   | (16,030,744)                                      |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | 37,665,852  |
| LIABILITIES   |   |
| Current:  |   |
| Util Capital due to/from Util Operating             | (700,000)   |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | (700,000)   |
| Long-Term:  |   |
| Long-Term Debt                                      | 9,200,726   |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 8,500,726   |
| EQUITY  |   |
| Investments:  |   |
| Investment in Fixed Assets                          | 29,165,125  |
| Total Equity  | 29,165,125  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY                          | 37,665,851  |
|   | 5/1. C. 1. C. |

### Town of Rothesay Utility Reserve Balance Sheet

As at 5/31/19

### ASSETS

| Assets:                    |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Bank - Utility Reserve     | 1,106,942    |
| Due from Utility Operating | 10,895       |
| TOTAL ASSETS               | \$ 1,117,838 |
|                            |              |

### EQUITY

| Investments:                         |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Invest. in Utility Capital Reserve   | 763,795      |
| Invest. in Utility Operating Reserve | 103,506      |
| Invest. in Sewage Outfall Reserve    | 250,537      |
| TOTAL EQUITY                         | \$ 1,117,838 |

### Town of Rothesay Utilities Fund Operating Balance Sheet As at 5/31/19

### ASSETS

| Current assets:                  |   |  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Accounts Receivable Net of A     | llowance  | 920  | 131   |
| Accounts Receivable - Project    | s   |  | Contraction of the second   |
| Total Current Assets             |   |  |   |
| Other Assets:                    |   |  |   |
| Projects                         |   | 94   | 495   |
| 17. <b>1</b> . 19. 19. 1         |   |  | ,495  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                     |   | \$ 1,452,  | ,057  |
|                                  | LIABILITIES   |  | _   |
| Accrued Payables                 |   | 43,  | 648   |
| Due from General Fund            |   | (1,317,  | ,743)   |
| Due from (to) Capital Fund       |   | 700,   | 000   |
| Due to (from) Utility Reserve    |   | 10,  | 895   |
| Deferred Revenue                 |   | 16,  | 016   |
| Total Liabilities                |   | (547,  | 185)  |
|                                  | EQUITY  |  |   |
| Surplus:                         |   |  |   |
| <b>Opening Retained Earnings</b> |   | 80,  | 599   |
| Profit (Loss) to Date            |   | 1,918,   | 643   |
|                                  |   | 1,999,   | 241   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY       |   | \$ 1,452,  | 057   |
|                                  | Accounts Receivable Net of A<br>Accounts Receivable - Project<br>Total Current Assets<br>Other Assets:<br>Projects<br>TOTAL ASSETS<br>Accrued Payables<br>Due from General Fund<br>Due from (to) Capital Fund<br>Due to (from) Utility Reserve<br>Deferred Revenue<br>Total Liabilities<br>Surplus:<br>Opening Retained Earnings<br>Profit (Loss) to Date | Accounts Receivable Net of Allowance<br>Accounts Receivable - Projects<br>Total Current Assets<br>Other Assets:<br>Projects<br>TOTAL ASSETS<br>LIABILITIES<br>Accrued Payables<br>Due from General Fund<br>Due from (to) Capital Fund<br>Due to (from) Utility Reserve<br>Deferred Revenue<br>Total Liabilities<br><u>EQUITY</u><br>Surplus:<br>Opening Retained Earnings<br>Profit (Loss) to Date | Accounts Receivable Net of Allowance       920         Accounts Receivable - Projects       437         Total Current Assets       1,357         Other Assets:       94         Projects       94         TOTAL ASSETS       \$ 1,452         Accrued Payables       43,7         Due from General Fund       (1,317,         Due from (to) Capital Fund       700,         Due to (from) Utility Reserve       10,         Deferred Revenue       16,         Total Liabilities       (547,         EQUITY       Surplus:         Opening Retained Earnings       80,         Profit (Loss) to Date       1,918, |

### Town of Rothesay Utilities Operating Income Statement 5 Months Ended 5/31/19

|                                  | CURRENT<br>MONTH | BUDGET FOR<br>MONTH | CURRENT<br>YTD | BUDGET<br>YTD | VARIANCE<br>Better(Worse) | NOTE # | ANNUAL<br>BUDGET |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------|
| RECEIPTS                         |                  |                     |                |               |                           |        |                  |
| Sale of Water                    | 0                | 0                   | 271,802        | 274,875       | (3.073)                   |        | 1,050,000        |
| Meter and non-hookup fees        | 150              | 0                   | 11,880         | 10,525        | 1,355                     |        | 42,100           |
| Water Supply for Fire Prot.      | C                | 0                   | 325,000        | 325,000       | 0                         |        | 325,000          |
| Local Improvement Levy           | C                | 0                   | 61,743         | 59,000        | 2,743                     |        | 59,000           |
| Sewerage Services                | (370)            | 0                   | 1,647,015      | 1,610,000     | 37,015                    | 1      | 1,610,000        |
| Connection Fees                  | 1,100            | 7,778               | 48,000         | 23,333        | 24,667                    | 2      | 70,000           |
| Interest Earned                  | 12,203           | 4,167               | 40,098         | 20,833        | 19,264                    | 3      | 50,000           |
| Misc. Revenue                    | 475              | 182                 | 2,000          | 911           | 1,089                     |        | 2,187            |
| Infrastructure Grants            | Ó                | 0                   | 39,180         | 0             | 39,180                    | 4      | 0                |
| Surplus - Previous Years         | 0                | 0                   | 11,713         | 11,713        | 0                         |        | 11,713           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                   | 13,558           | 12,127              | 2,458,431      | 2,336,191     | 122,240                   | 1      | 3,220,000        |
| WATER SUPPLY                     |                  |                     |                |               |                           |        |                  |
| Share of Overhead Expenses       | 0                | 0                   | 100,000        | 100,000       | 0                         |        | 400,000          |
| Audit/Legal/Training             | 56               | 3,708               | 3,409          | 6,542         | 3,133                     |        | 11,500           |
| Purification & Treatment         | 24,000           |                     | 130.673        | 126,386       | (4,287)                   | 5      | 357.000          |
| Transmission & Distribution      | 4,875            |                     | 34,063         | 65,333        | 31,270                    |        | 112,000          |
| Power & Pumping                  | 3,661            |                     | 19,961         | 17,500        | (2,461)                   |        | 42,000           |
| Billing/Collections              | 99               |                     | 1,349          | 1,667         | 317                       |        | 4,000            |
| Water Purchased                  | 86               |                     | 177            | 250           | 73                        |        | 600              |
| Misc. Expenses                   | 0                |                     | 3,600          | 5,000         | 1,400                     |        | 12,000           |
| TOTAL WATER SUPPLY               | 32,778           |                     | 293,233        | 322,678       | 29,445                    |        | 939,100          |
| SEWERAGE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL   |                  | 5344.93             |                |               |                           |        |                  |
| Share of Overhead Expenses       | 0                | 0                   | 150,000        | 150,000       | 0                         |        | 600,000          |
| Audit/Legal/Training             | 5,539            |                     | 9,739          | 12,000        | 2,261                     |        | 19,000           |
| Collection System Maintenance    | 0                |                     | 3,136          | 13,333        | 10,197                    |        | 64,000           |
| Sewer Claims                     | 0                |                     | 438            | 8,333         | 7,895                     |        | 20,000           |
| Lift Stations                    | 1,571            | -1                  | 21,455         | 17,500        | (3,955)                   | 6      | 42,000           |
| Treatment/Disposal               | 6,164            |                     | 42,765         | 41,250        | (1,515)                   |        | 92,000           |
| Infiltration Study               | 0,101            |                     | 2,192          | 0             | (2,192)                   | 7      | 0                |
| Misc. Expenses                   | 6                |                     | 7,664          | 6,528         | (1,135)                   | 8      | 7,502            |
| TOTAL SWGE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL | 13,280           |                     | 237,388        | 248,945       | 11,557                    |        | 844,502          |
| FISCAL SERVICES                  |                  |                     | -              |               |                           |        |                  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt       | 9,167            |                     | 9,167          | 9,167         | 0                         |        | 330,261          |
| Principal Repayment              | 0                | 0                   | 0              | 0             | 0                         |        | 436,137          |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts     | 0                | 0                   | 0              | 0             | 0                         |        | 70,000           |
| Capital Fund Through Operating   | 0                |                     | 0              | 0             | 0                         |        | 600,000          |
| TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES            | 9,167            | 9,167               | 9,167          | 9,167         | 0                         | 1      | 1,436,398        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                   | 55,225           | 97,307              | 539,788        | 580,790       | 41,002                    |        | 3,220,000        |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) FOR THE PERIOD | (41,666)         | (85,180)            | 1,918,643      | 1,755,401     | 163,242                   | -      | 0                |

### Town of Rothesay

Variance Report - Utility Operating 5 Months Ended May 31, 2019

| Vote |  | -  | Contraction of the |    | A          |    | Variance      |                                      |
|------|--|----|--------------------|----|------------|----|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| #    | Account Name   | Ac | tual YTD           |    | Budget YTD | E  | Better(worse) | Description of Variance              |
|      | Revenue  |    |                    |    |            |    |               |                                      |
| 1    | Sewer Services   | -  | 1,647,015          |    | 1,610,000  |    | 37,015        | Multi-residential higher than budget |
| 2    | Connection Fees  |    | 48,000             |    | 23,333     |    | 24,667        | New connections                      |
| 3    | Interest Earned  |    | 40,098             |    | 20,833     |    | 19,265        | Interest on receivables              |
| 4    | Infrastructure Grants  |    | 39,180             |    |            |    | 39,180        | I/I study, offset by expenses        |
|      | Expenditures   |    |                    |    |            |    |               |                                      |
|      | Water  |    |                    |    |            |    |               |                                      |
| 5    | Purifications & Treatment  | \$ | 130,673            | \$ | 126,386    | \$ | (4,287)       | Chemical purchases                   |
|      | Sewer  |    |                    |    |            |    |               |                                      |
| 6    | Lift Stations  | \$ | 21,455             | \$ | 17,500     | \$ | (3,955)       | Power costs high                     |
| 7    | Infiltration Study   | \$ | 2,192              | \$ |            | \$ | (2,192)       | Offset by grant                      |
| 8    | Misc. Expenses   | \$ | 7,664              | \$ | 6,528      | \$ | (1,136)       | Clothing and boot purchases          |
|      | Fiscal Services  |    |                    |    |            |    |               |                                      |
|      | and the second sec |    |                    | -  |            | -  |               |                                      |

### Town of Rothesay

Capital Projects 2018 **Utility** Fund 5 Months Ended 5/31/19 CURRENT Original Rivisions Remaining BUDGET Y-T-D Budget WATER 12043430 Well Development - Quality W-2018-003 300,000 3,047 296,953 12044330 Hillsview/Shadow Hill Watermain W-2018-002 450,000 5,332 444,668 Unassigned: McGuire Compound Fencing 35,000 35,000 Filter Bldg Heating 70,000 70,000 Well Drilling 70,000 70,000 8,379 \$ 925,000 916,621 \$ 5 SEWER 12042330 Wastewater Treatment Plant - S-2014-016-A 1,500,000 52,186 1,447,814 12044630 Sewer Repair College Hill S-2019-001 15,680 -15,680 12044730 Church Avenue Reconstruction (Sewer) T-2019-002 650,000 0 650,000 12044830 Sewer Costs in Asphalt Contract T-2019-001 100,000 0 100,000 12045130 Flood Prevention Check Valve -18.250 18,250 ÷ Unassigned: 35,000 35,000 SCADA Changeover **Turnbull Court Design** 75,000 75,000 2,360,000 86,116 2,273,884 Unassigned 3,285,000 94,495 3,190,505 **Total Approved** Carryovers Funded from Reserves 0 3.285,000 94,495 3,190,505 Funding: Total Reserves Gas Tax Grants Operating Borrow Water 925,000 250,000 250,000 425,000 175,000 2,360,000 35,000 1,000,000 1,150,000 Sewer 3,285,000 285,000 1,000,000 \$ 1,400,000 600,000 \$ \$ Ś Ś Ś Original \$ 2,635,000 \$ 285,000 \$ \$ 1,000,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 600,000

### Town of Rothesay

|          | DRAFT!  |              |    | Own of   | Capital P<br>Utili | rojects 2018<br>ty Fund<br>Inded 6/30/19 |           |                  |                     |           |
|----------|---|--------------|----|----------|--------------------|--|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|          |   |              |    |          | _                  | Original<br>BUDGET                       | Rivisions | CURRENT<br>Y-T-D | Remaining<br>Budget |           |
| WATER    |   |              |    |          |                    |  |           |                  |                     |           |
|          | Well Development - Quality W-2                |              |    |          |                    | 300,000                                  |           | 3,047            |                     |           |
| 12044330 | ) Hillsview/Shadow Hill Watermai              | n W-2018-002 |    |          |                    | 450,000                                  |           | 5,332            | 444,668             |           |
|          | Unassigned:<br>McGuire Compound Fencing       |              |    |          |                    | 35,000                                   |           |                  | 35,000              |           |
|          | Filter Bldg Heating                           |              |    |          |                    | 70,000                                   |           |                  | 70,000              |           |
|          | Well Drilling                                 |              |    |          |                    | 70,000                                   |           |                  | 70,000              |           |
|          |   |              |    |          | \$                 | 925,000                                  |           | \$ 8,379         |                     |           |
| SEWER    |   |              |    |          |                    |  |           |                  |                     |           |
|          | Wastewater Treatment Plant - 5                | -2014-016-A  |    |          |                    | 1,500,000                                |           | 55,243           | 1,444,757           |           |
| 12044630 | Sewer Repair College Hill S-2019              | -001         |    |          |                    |  |           | 15,680           | -15,680             |           |
|          | Church Avenue Reconstruction (                |              | 02 |          |                    | 650,000                                  |           | 0                | 650,000             |           |
| 12044830 | Sewer Costs in Asphalt Contract               | T-2019-001   |    |          |                    | 100,000                                  |           | 0                | 100,000             |           |
| 12045130 | ) Flood Prevention Check Valve<br>Unassigned: |              |    |          |                    |  |           | 18,250           | -18,250             |           |
|          | SCADA Changeover                              |              |    |          |                    | 35,000                                   |           |                  | 35,000              |           |
|          | Turnbull Court Design                         |              |    |          |                    | 75,000                                   |           |                  | 75,000              |           |
|          |   |              |    |          |                    | 2,360,000                                | - 15      | 89,173           | 2,270,827           |           |
|          | Unassigned                                    |              |    |          |                    |  |           |                  |                     |           |
|          | Total Approved                                |              |    |          | Ξ                  | 3,285,000                                |           | 97,553           | 3,187,447           |           |
|          | Carryovers                                    |              |    |          |                    |  |           |                  |                     |           |
|          | Funded from Reserves                          |              |    |          |                    |  | - 3       | 0                |                     |           |
|          |   |              |    |          | _                  | 3,285,000                                | _         | 97,553           | 3,187,447           |           |
| Funding: |   |              |    |          |                    |  |           |                  |                     |           |
|          | Total   |              |    | Reserves |                    | Gas Tax                                  |           | Grants           | Borrow              | Operating |
| Water    | 0   | 925,000      |    | 250,000  |                    |  |           |                  | 250,000             | 425,000   |
| Sewer    |   | 2,360,000    | -  | 35,000   |                    | -  |           | 1,000,000        | 1,150,000           | 175,000   |
|          | \$  | 3,285,000    | \$ | 285,000  | \$                 |  |           | \$ 1,000,000     | \$ 1,400,000 \$     | 600,000   |
| Original | \$  | 2,635,000    | \$ | 285,000  | \$                 | ~ ~                                      |           | \$ 1,000,000     | \$ 750,000 \$       | 600,000   |

### TOWN OF ROTHESAY

FINANCE COMMITTEE June 20, 2019

In attendance: Councillor Grant Brenan, Chairman Mayor Nancy Grant Deputy Mayor Matt Alexander Councillor Don Shea Treasurer Doug MacDonald Financial Officer Ellen K. Steeves Absent: Town Manager John Jarvie

The meeting was called to order at 8:15. The agenda was accepted as circulated. (NG/DS) The meeting minutes of May 23, 2019 were accepted as presented. (NG/DS)

### May General Fund Financial Statements

Treasurer MacDonald reviewed the statements. He noted Miscellaneous Revenue includes insurance proceeds on the salt shed roof, the full claim amount. The 2019 Flood Costs include the buildup of Cameron Road, whichwe expect to be covered by the Disaster Financial Assistance program. The Post Road check valve may be moved back to the General Fund. We will be over budget on Administration – Other which includes WHSCC premiums that have almost doubled. We increased the budget, but not by enough. McGuire Centre renovations are likely to be over budget to get the building up to code as the basement is still considered public space. The furnace has been replaced by heat pumps, at a higher cost but in line with our Climate Change Policy. The Mayor would like the policy reviewed more often. The statements were accepted as presented. (NG/DS)

### May Utilities Fund Financial Statements

Treasurer MacDonald noted that all our power costs seem to be running high. The Infrastructure Grant refers to the Infiltration Study, most of the expenses were in 2018. There was a brief discussion on a couple of accidental high water usage that will likely go before the PWI/Utilities Committee.

### Donations

The summary was accepted as presented.

### Water By-Law Financial Implications

Treasurer MacDonald reviewed his memo, and circulated an email from Town Manager Jarvie showing an excerpt from the Municipal Governance Act that states we MUST charge the actual rate to those not hooked up to the systems but have it available to them. There was an extended discussion on the views of the concerned apartment building owners and the connection charges expected. A meeting with landlords is to be scheduled for July.

### **Compliance Report**

Accepted as presented.

### Next meeting

The next meeting is set for July 18, 2019, 8:15 a.m. in the Sayre Room. The meeting adjourned at 9:00 a.m.

Grant Brenan, Chairman

Ellen K. Steeves, Secretary



### ROTHESAY Rothesay 1919 Mar 2005 In The Melting

Tuesday, June 18, 2019 Rothesay Town Hall – Common Room 10:00 a.m.





PRESENT: MAYOR NANCY GRANT, ex-offico member COUNC. MIRIAM WELLS, CHAIRPERSON JULIE ATKINSON GINA CHIARELLA JILL JENNINGS DR. SHAWN JENNINGS DIANE O'CONNOR, VICE-CHAIRPERSON NEA STEPHENSON ROBERT TAYLOR

> NATALIE REID, YMCA OF GREATER SAINT JOHN DANIELLE HAWKINS, HIVE COORDINATOR

RECREATION COORDINATOR KERI FLOOD RECORDING SECRETARY LIZ POMEROY

ABSENT: JEAN PORTER MOWATT SCOTT COCHRANE STEPHANIE TOMILSON

Chairperson Wells called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

### 1. WELCOME & INTRODUCTIONS

Chairperson Wells welcomed Committee members and noted the Hive has now been in operation for a month.

### 2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

**MOVED** by D. O'Connor and seconded by G. Chiarella the agenda be approved as circulated.

### CARRIED.

### 3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

≻21 May 2019

**MOVED** by G. Chiarella and seconded by N. Stephenson the minutes of May 21, 2019 be approved as circulated.

### CARRIED.

### 4. GRAND OPENING EVENT FOLLOW UP/REVIEW

N. Reid noted the item was included on the agenda to tie up any loose ends. She inquired if the Committee had any suggestions for additional thank you letters, and if all invoices were received. N. Stephenson reported she was reimbursed for materials purchased. Mayor Grant noted the invoice for musical services provided by Rothesay High School students was submitted to Town staff. D. O'Connor noted she requested Java Moose and Cochran's submit their invoices to Town staff.

It was agreed thank you letters be sent to: Wayne Long, MP and Minister Dorothy Shephard for speaking at the event; Rothesay High School students for providing musical entertainment; and sponsors Culligan Water and Lindsay Palmer. D. O'Connor noted she provided handwritten thank you

**ROTHESAY** Hive Advisory Committee Minutes

# DRAFT

18 June 2019

letters to Java Moose and Canadian Tire for donations to the Speaker Series. The Committee agreed the signage outside Town Hall during the event was helpful and there was adequate coverage of the event on social media. Concern was expressed regarding the lack of coverage of the event by external media outlets.

### 5. COMMITTEE Y VOLUNTEER SCREENING & TOWN HONORARIUM UPDATE

N. Reid advised after further investigation it was agreed continuation of the Y volunteer screening process is not required for members of the Committee unless they wish to volunteer at the Hive. Committee members may also retain the honorarium provided by the Town. In response to an inquiry, N. Reid explained the requirements for the Y volunteer screening process. D. O'Connor inquired if the process is required for individuals that operate the Speaker Series in the Hive. N. Reid noted the process is required for those individuals.

### 6. PROGRAMMING MONTHLY REPORT BY COORDINATOR

The Committee reviewed the monthly report provided by D. Hawkins. The following was highlighted: 100+ attendees at the grand opening; 82 participants; 6 visitors; popular activities were Stretch, Strength, & Balance (16 participants), and Seated Yoga (13 participants); 15 total Hive memberships sold; 5 free three day passes given; 2 promotional Hive memberships distributed; and membership statistics by age are 50-65 (19%), 66-80 (67%), and 80+ (14%).

Concern was expressed the activities may be targeted towards elder seniors with limited mobility. It was suggested programming be provided for seniors of varying capabilities. D. Hawkins advised summer months are typically busy for individuals thus a significant interest in membership is not anticipated until the fall. She added we are growing our volunteer base and capacity to offer a wider range of fitness activities and more. N. Reid encouraged Committee members to submit programming suggestions to either herself or D. Hawkins. She added the Program, Activities, and Interest survey is available and can help tailor programming to suit public interest.

The following comments were made: there is interest in informational sessions, more specifically regarding topics surrounding retirement – budgeting, cooking for one, two, or grandkids etc.; evening sessions may attract employed seniors; the space due to its size may restrict some type of activities such as fitness programs; the additional fees may be deterring potential membership; without program fees other opportunities need to be explored in order to offset costs and ensure the sustainability of the facility; additional program fees can be avoided with the purchase of a full Y membership however seniors may not deem a full membership worthwhile if they are unwilling to commute to use other YMCA facilities; and individuals that cannot afford the cost of membership can apply to receive a Strong Communities grant.

There was discussion with respect to: options for securing funds to offset costs including grant applications, and sponsorship; expenses related to the Hive; the need to increase awareness to "get people in the door"; options to improve community awareness; interest in demonstrating the value of the services provided by the Hive, as well as reducing the misconception that all programming was to be provided free of charge; and methods to improve media exposure.

-2-



**ROTHESAY** Hive Advisory Committee Minutes

-3-

18 June 2019

N. Reid requested feedback from the Committee regarding the monthly report submitted by D. Hawkins. The Committee suggested the following inclusions: comments or feedback received from members or visitors (quarterly); the schedule of the previous month; attendance comparison of "unique" vs. recurring members; trends (quarterly); and topics of correspondence received from the public (quarterly). The Committee expressed an appreciation for the graph of membership age noting this helps compare the anticipated vs. actual target market.

D. Hawkins highlighted the following July programming: a visit from a Sobeys Dietician, a cooking class, KVFD Fall Prevention presentation; Trivia night; adult colouring, creative writing, and intergenerational activities with Touchstone Academy students. She reported she contacted suggested individuals for Storytelling however no responses were received. She suggested this may be due to busy summer schedules. There was discussion with respect to intergenerational activities, and the minimal interest in the Music Session. G. Chiarella noted the songs may not have resonated with seniors. D. Hawkins reported the program was provided on short notice and another session is scheduled in July. N. Reid advised a summer student will begin at the end of the month to focus on intergenerational programming for the Y.

### 7. COMMUNICATION/MARKETING UPDATE

N. Reid encouraged Committee members to submit suggestions regarding communication materials to YMCA staff. There was discussion with respect to Town bulletin boards, the electronic kiosks, church bulletins, and community and business bulletin boards. G. Chiarella suggested the flyer for the Hive be simplified to reduce public confusion. N. Reid advised a meeting is scheduled with the YMCA Communications team to discuss developing new materials to promote the Centre and that her and Danielle are in the process of developing a community outreach plan for the Hive. The plan would look to include attending community events, meetings with key community groups, etc. It was suggested displays be set up during community events such as Canada Day celebrations, and the Concert on the Common series to promote the facility, and materials be created to distribute free 3 day trial passes.

Mayor Grant reported the 2020 Masters Curling Championships will be held at the Riverside Golf and Country Club and suggested Hive members be notified of the event and participants introduced to the facility.

N. Reid advised standardized responses are being developed to assist with frequently asked questions to ensure consistent messaging is achieved. She encouraged Committee members to visit the Hive on Thursday to participate in a photo shoot to promote older adult activities for the YMCA.

### 8. SPONSORSHIP/DONOR RECOGNITION

There was discussion surrounding suggestions for recognition of one-time and recurring donors including plaques, printed materials, a public newsletter, and thank you letters. K. Flood suggested donors be recognized inside the Hive, for example a note stating "donated by Java Moose" be placed on or near the coffee pot. It was suggested the sponsorship benefits form be reviewed and updated. N. Reid advised she will discuss the matter with the Y VP of Philanthropy. J. Atkinson suggested sponsors be included in a distribution list to receive regular updates regarding ongoing Hive activities to demonstrate that their donations continue to have an ongoing impact. N. Reid noted that a monthly newsletter will be issued by the Y monthly to Y older adults and Hive Members. It will include the HIVE program calendar along with any special highlights. She will see if sponsors can be added. She requested all potential sponsors be reviewed by the Y to avoid any conflicts.

**ROTHESAY** Hive Advisory Committee Minutes DRAFT

• New Horizon Grant

N. Reid advised the YMCA is in the process of submitting an application with an intergenerational programming focus and will include the Hive as one of the locations to offer the program, if successful. There was discussion with respect to the pros and cons of submitting an individual application for the Hive via the Town. It was noted there may be insufficient time to submit an application as the deadline is this Friday. Committee members were encouraged to keep an eye out for other grants that the Hive may be eligible for.

### 9. FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT UPDATE

- Piano
- Other

Counc. Wells reported an individual agreed to donate a piano to the Hive. She inquired if Town staff followed up on the donation. K. Flood advised she is unsure but will follow up with Charles Jensen.

### Meeting Addendum:

D. O'Connor noted interest was expressed regarding the possibility of renting the room within the Hive. N. Reid noted she will look into the matter.

S. Jennings inquired if there is still interest in securing a custom built podium. There was consensus to hold off on the purchase until a greater need arises and additional funding is secured. N. Reid suggested a brochure rack for information brochures on programs and services available may be more beneficial than a podium.

### **10. DATE OF NEXT MEETING:**

The next meeting is tentatively scheduled for Tuesday, July 16, 2019 at 10 a.m.

### **11. ADJOURNMENT**

**MOVED** by R. Taylor and seconded by N. Stephenson the meeting be adjourned.

CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned at 11:25 a.m.

CHAIRPERSON

RECORDING SECRETARY

-4-



**KOTHESAY** 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_131 Works and Utilities Committee Meeting Wednesday, June 19, 2019 Rothesay Town Hall – Sayre Room 5:30 p.m.





PRESENT: DEPUTY MAYOR MATT ALEXANDER COUNCILLOR MIRIAM WELLS PAUL BOUDREAU SCOTT SMITH SHAWN CARTER MARK McALOON

> TOWN MANAGER JOHN JARVIE DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS BRETT McLEAN RECORDING SECRETARY LIZ POMEROY

**ABSENT:** PETER GRAHAM

Chairperson Alexander called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m.

### 1. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

**MOVED** by Counc. Wells and seconded by S. Carter the agenda be approved as circulated, with the following amendment:

> Item 7.3 be brought forward to follow Item 7.1

### CARRIED.

### 2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**MOVED** by P. Boudreau and seconded by Counc. Wells the minutes of 22 May 2019 be adopted as circulated.

### CARRIED.

### 3. DELEGATIONS N/A

### 4. REPORTS & PRESENTATIONS N/A

### 5. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

5.1 Capital Projects Summary

DO McLean reported due to the quantity and quality of rock in the area, the Church Avenue project is progressing slower than scheduled. P. Boudreau inquired if the turf replacement at Arthur Miller Fields was completed. Town Manager Jarvie advised replacement of the lower field was completed. **RECEIVED FOR INFORMATION.** 

5.2 Solid Waste Tonnage Report

Deputy Mayor Alexander noted there may be a delay in receiving the total tonnage for the Spring Clean Up.

### **RECEIVED FOR INFORMATION.**

**ROTHESAY** Works and Utilities Committee Minutes DRAFT

### 5.3 Update on Station Road

- ➢ 12 June 2019 Memorandum from Town Clerk Banks
- 11 April 2019 Letter to residents RE: Proposed traffic pattern change Rothesay Corner Signage Mock-ups (3)
- Various Correspondence (10) from residents RE: Proposed traffic flow changes to Station Road
- ➢ 6 June 2019 Letter from resident RE: Proposed Rothesay Corner Traffic Change

Deputy Mayor Alexander noted residents in the area expressed opposition to the proposed traffic change citing longer commutes, and safety concerns resulting from redirecting traffic through another dangerous intersection. Council shared the concerns and voted against the proposed traffic change and referred the item back to the Committee to discuss alternative solutions. The Committee discussed the pros and cons of options such as the installation of lights for stop signs, traffic signals, speedbumps (permanent and temporary), and roundabouts.

DO McLean advised a traffic study was completed in 2012 and the Grove Avenue/Hampton Road intersection was identified as an area that may require intervention in the future. He noted it was anticipated the traffic pattern change to Station Road proposed by the Committee would redirect and possibly deter traffic from the area alleviating some concerns. The Committee suggested another traffic study be completed. Concern was expressed regarding an unbudgeted expense and the possibility that existing traffic flow during the Church Avenue project may produce an inaccurate representation of regular traffic patterns and impact the data. Town Manager Jarvie added the area is considered a provincially designated highway and any changes require approval from the provincial government. There was general discussion with respect to the process of completing a traffic study, and new developments that may increase traffic in the area.

**MOVED** by Counc. Wells and seconded by S. Smith the Works and Utilities Committee recommend Council include a traffic study for the intersections of Station Road/Rothesay Road/Hampton Road and Grove Avenue/Hampton Road in the 2020 budget to be completed within the first eight months of 2020.

### CARRIED.

5.4 Private water system

DO McLean advised he is in the process of scheduling a meeting with the homeowner.

### 6. CORRESPONDENCE FOR ACTION

6.123 April 2019Letter from resident RE: Drainage on Frances Avenue10 April 2019Letter from resident RE: Sewage system on Beach Drive and<br/>Frances Avenue

Mr. Hillier was in attendance. Mr. Hillier reported he has two issues – the first is related to overland flooding, and the second involves sanitary sewer back-ups. He noted build-up from debris and icy winter conditions creates overland flooding that is directed onto his property and into his residence. He added he has installed a backflow prevention device and taken precautions to plug sinks and toilets in the event of heavy rainstorms to prevent sanitary sewer backups. He reported he contacted local plumbers to investigate but did not receive responses following initial discussions.

There was discussion with respect to the grade and layout of Mr. Hillier's property, and the effectiveness of the backflow prevention device. DO McLean advised the pressure of a surcharged

### -2-



**ROTHESAY** Works and Utilities Committee Minutes

-3-

19 June 2019

sanitary sewer system may cause a backup in a residence if a backflow prevention device is not functioning properly. He noted when staff are informed of sanitary sewer backups they visit the area and inspect manholes to determine if there is an obstruction in the flow of the system. If the water flows properly it is likely the cause of the problem is located within the property owner's sewer lateral. He suggested Mr. Hillier commission a video inspection of the sewer lateral on the property to determine the grade and condition of the infrastructure, observe the backflow prevention device, and identify all connections to the system. Mr. Hillier contended that he did not experience problems until after the development of Beach Drive. He suggested the size of the Town sewer main is insufficient and should be upgraded. After a lengthy discussion, the Committee expressed interest in receiving more information to determine if the problem exists on the property lateral or the Town sewer main. Mr. Hillier indicated he will look into completing a video inspection of the lateral.

DO McLean advised maintenance will be completed in the area to clear debris and re-establish proper flow of runoff into the Town's storm sewer system. He noted the area was designed without curb which creates difficulties directing water into the Town's system.

**MOVED** by Counc. Wells and seconded by P. Boudreau the Works and Utilities Committee recommend Council consider the installation of curb on both sides of Beach Drive near the Frances Avenue/Beach Drive intersection during the 2020 budget deliberations.

### ON THE QUESTION:

DO McLean advised the annual budget typically includes a standing line item for curb and drainage projects.

### CARRIED.

Mr. Hillier left the meeting.

- 6.2 28 May 2019 Email from resident RE: Property lighting on Highland Avenue
  - Map of Highland Avenue lights
  - ➢ 6 January 2017 Letter to residents RE: Highland Avenue Streetlights

Ms. Armstrong-Best was in attendance. There was discussion with respect to safety, homeowner responsibility, alternative lighting options and cost implications, and actions to reduce barriers in order to encourage compliance. After some discussion, the Committee agreed another letter be sent to all property owners in the area detailing the homeowner's responsibility for maintaining the light, and encouraging compliance before fall to ensure proper visibility during darker evenings; and further the map of operational and non-operational lights be included with the letter. It was noted replacing individual lightbulbs is a cost efficient option that ensures the aesthetic of the neighbourhood is maintained. M. McAloon inquired if it may be advantageous to encourage use of a more energy efficient lightbulb. Concern was expressed some individuals may be interested in the change and others may not. If so, this could be problematic by creating inconsistent lighting in the area.

Ms. Armstrong-Best left the meeting.

6.3 9 June 2019 Letter from resident RE: Rothesay Road Traffic Concerns The Committee suggested the flashing speed signs be moved to the area surrounding 2865 Rothesay Road. DO McLean advised the signs will be relocated to the area.

| <b>ROTHESAY</b><br>Works and Utilities Committee | 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL_134 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Minutes  | -4-                           |



19 June 2019

| 6.4 | 11 June 2019    | Email from Counc. Lewis RE: Parking on Church Avenue    |
|-----|-----------------|---|
|     | ▶ 10 March 2017 | Memorandum from Town Manager Jarvie RE: Rothesay Common |
|     |                 | Parking   |

The following comments were made: the issue has been discussed at length; angled parking produces minimal additional spaces, requires considerable encroachment on Common greenspace, and may create safety concerns when vehicles exit angled parking spaces; staff monitored parking during various periods and determined there is sufficient parking; and institutions in the area were amenable to providing overflow parking during special events.

**MOVED** by Counc. Wells and seconded by S. Smith the Works and Utilities Committee is satisfied the issue was investigated adequately and existing parking surrounding the Rothesay Common is sufficient.

### CARRIED.

### 7. NEW BUSINESS

7.1 Annual Waste Clean-up

- ➢ 30 May 2019 Email from Deputy Mayor Alexander
- ➢ 11 June 2019 Email from resident RE: Refuse Collection

The Committee expressed concern regarding the delayed collection of regular and Spring Clean-Up items. It was noted some materials left outside for a considerable period of time may absorb rainwater. This increases the weight of the objects, and subsequently the cost to the Town, as tipping fees are subject to total tonnage. Town Manager Jarvie advised the contract will be reviewed prior to expiration at the end of 2020.

### Item brought forward.

### 7.3 Loss of Water (Marr Road)

DO McLean advised earlier in the month the Town experienced a significant draw on the water supply. Investigation determined the loss was the result of an oversight by an individual on a commercial property during a routine filling of a reservoir. Roughly 22% of the Town's water production was unintentionally directed into the Town's sewer system. The property owner was notified of the significant impending utility bill. DO McLean advised the matter is on the agenda to apprise the Committee as it is not uncommon for individuals to seek clemency for considerable utility charges resulting from human error or leaks.

Counc. Wells declared a conflict of interest and left the meeting.

7.2 Operation of the Sanitary Sewer System during flood conditions

Flood Prone Neighbourhood Concerns

6 June 2019Memorandum from Town Manager JarvieVariousCorrespondence (3) from residents RE: Flood Prone Neighbourhood<br/>Concerns

DO McLean advised there is greater risk to homeowners if the sewer system continues to operate once flood conditions reach certain levels. He gave an overview of the typical procedure for operation of the sewer system before, during, and after flooding. M. McAloon inquired about the process for notifying residents when the sewer system is shut off. DO McLean advised Town staff inform impacted residents as early as possible. He noted flood prone areas are monitored and the



Works and Utilities Committee Minutes

ROTHESAY

-5-

sewer system is not shut off until the threat to the system is imminent. This is intended to reduce disruption to the service. It was noted there are preventative actions that can be undertaken by property owners to protect their properties; however, a more in depth investigation for flood mitigation measures is required. Town Manager Jarvie advised Council approved various actions to work towards lessening the strain on residents during flooding. He noted the report distributed to Council identifying and responding to resident flood concerns will be sent to residents of flood prone areas. He clarified that projects to elevate roads are intended to improve access and egress to flood prone areas, not to as a dam. He stressed the importance of ensuring projects that help some residents

do not adversely impact others.

Dr. Michael Morse, 18 Alexander Avenue, indicated infilling of pre-existing marsh land over time near Alexander Avenue may be contributing to flood concerns experienced by residents.

Town Manager Jarvie encouraged all members of the public in attendance to sign up for the Sentinel Alert System. He noted the system enables Town staff to communicate to specific areas in the event of an emergency. Since only 40% of property owners have registered the system cannot be considered a reliable communication channel in the event of an emergency. It was noted residents can register online through the Town website or call Town Hall. Dr. Morse expressed concern that power outages during emergencies may impact electronic communication.

A resident expressed concern regarding the safety of residents in the event rising water levels prevent access to an area. Deputy Mayor Alexander noted elevating roads in flood prone areas will improve access for residents and first responders. He added alternative methods of transportation are available to emergency responders for the purpose of evacuating residents in isolated areas. It was suggested Town flood mitigation plans be shared with residents as soon as possible to ensure property owners plan individual relief efforts accordingly. Town Manager Jarvie advised a letter detailing actions approved by Council at its last meeting will be sent to residents in flood prone areas. He noted staff can meet with property owners to discuss the actions in greater detail.

7.3 Loss of Water (Marr Road) **Dealt with above.** 

### 8. CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION N/A

### 9. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting will be Wednesday, July 17, 2019.

### **10. ADJOURNMENT**

**MOVED** by S. Carter and seconded by P. Boudreau the meeting be adjourned.

CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned at 7:15 p.m.

CHAIRPERSON

RECORDING SECRETARY







| ТО   | : | Mayor and Council                      |
|------|---|--|
| FROM | : | Works & Utilities Committee            |
| DATE | : | June 20, 2019                          |
| RE   | : | Motion Passed at June 19, 2019 Meeting |

### **Recommendation:**

It is recommended Council include a traffic study for the intersections of Station Road/Rothesay Road/Hampton Road and Grove Avenue/Hampton Road in the 2020 budget to be completed within the first eight months of 2020.

### **Background:**

Please be advised the Works & Utilities Committee passed the following motion at its regular meeting on Wednesday, June 19, 2019:

**MOVED** ... and seconded ... the Works and Utilities Committee recommend Council include a traffic study for the intersections of Station Road/Rothesay Road/Hampton Road and Grove Avenue/Hampton Road in the 2020 budget to be completed within the first eight months of 2020.

CARRIED.









| ТО   | : | Mayor and Council                      |
|------|---|--|
| FROM | : | Works & Utilities Committee            |
| DATE | : | June 20, 2019                          |
| RE   | : | Motion Passed at June 19, 2019 Meeting |

### **Recommendation:**

It is recommended Council consider the installation of curb on both sides of Beach Drive near the Frances Avenue/Beach Drive intersection during the 2020 budget deliberations.

### Background:

Please be advised the Works & Utilities Committee passed the following motion at its regular meeting on Wednesday, June 19, 2019:

**MOVED** ... and seconded ... the Works and Utilities Committee recommend Council consider the installation of curb on both sides of Beach Drive near the Frances Avenue/Beach Drive intersection during the 2020 budget deliberations.

**CARRIED.** 





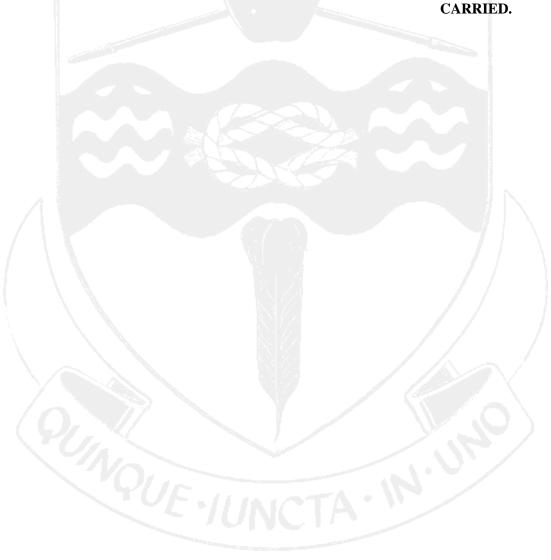




| ТО   | : | Mayor and Council                      |
|------|---|--|
| FROM | : | Works & Utilities Committee            |
| DATE | : | June 20, 2019                          |
| RE   | : | Motion Passed at June 19, 2019 Meeting |

Please be advised the Works & Utilities Committee passed the following motion at its regular meeting on Wednesday, June 19, 2019:

**MOVED** ... and seconded ... the Works and Utilities Committee is satisfied the issue was investigated adequately and existing parking surrounding the Rothesay Common is sufficient.





### 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL 139 BUILDING PERMIT REPORT

6/1/2019 to 6/30/2019

| Date       | Building Permit No | Property Location   | Nature of Construction | Value of<br>Construction | Building<br>Permit Fee |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00028       | 53 GONDOLA POINT RD | ACCESSORY BUILDING     | \$63,296.00              | \$464.00               |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00037       | 43 COVE CRES        | ACCESSORY BUILDING     | \$2,000.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00040       | 115 CAMPBELL DR     | NEW COMMERCIAL BUILD   | \$580,000.00             | \$4,205.00             |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00042       | 114 BEAUVISTA ST    | IN GROUND POOL         | \$30,000.00              | \$217.50               |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00043       | 114 BEAUVISTA ST    | DECK                   | \$2,000.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/25/2019 | BP2019-00044       | 31 PARTRIDGE RD     | DECK                   | \$3,600.00               | \$29.00                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00047       | 40 HAMPTON RD       | WINDOWS                | \$7,800.00               | \$58.00                |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00059       | 30 MONACO DR        | ACCESSORY BUILDING     | \$1,400.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00061       | 20 OLSSON RDWY      | DECK                   | \$2,000.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00063       | 59 HIGHLAND AVE     | IN GROUND POOL         | \$46,500.00              | \$340.75               |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00064       | 59 HAMPTON RD       | ACCESSORY BUILDING     | \$1,500.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00065       | 35 BALLPARK AVE     | ADDITION               | \$13,000.00              | \$94.25                |
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00069       | 14 ISLAY DR         | WINDOWS                | \$12,000.00              | \$87.00                |



### 2019July8OpenSepon PERMIT REPORT

6/1/2019 to 6/30/2019

| Date       | Building Permit No | Property Location | Nature of Construction | Value of<br>Construction | Building<br>Permit Fee |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 06/10/2019 | BP2019-00070       | 28 MONACO DR      | ABOVE GROUND POOL/DECK | \$2,000.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00072       | 2717 ROTHESAY RD  | RENOVATION             | \$20,000.00              | \$145.00               |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00073       | 2717 ROTHESAY RD  | DECK                   | \$12,900.00              | \$94.25                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00074       | 14 CALISTOGA      | ATTACHED GARAGE        | \$80,000.00              | \$580.00               |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00075       | 15 SPRUCEWOOD AVE | DECK                   | \$3,000.00               | \$21.75                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00077       | 16 IONA AVE       | ELECTRICAL UPGRADE     | \$2,300.00               | \$21.75                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00079       | 2 BRIDLE PATH LN  | ACCESSORY BUILDING     | \$28,000.00              | \$203.00               |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00082       | 44 COVE CRES      | ACCESSORY STRUCTURE    | \$3,200.00               | \$29.00                |
| 06/25/2019 | BP2019-00084       | 29 CLARK RD       | ELECTRICAL UPGRADE     | \$650.00                 | \$20.00                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00085       | 113 HAMPTON RD    | SIDING                 | \$11,901.00              | \$87.00                |
| 06/28/2019 | BP2019-00086       | 170 GIBBON RD     | ACCESSORY STRUCTURE    | \$1,200.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00089       | 1903 ROTHESAY RD  | ELECTRICAL UPGRADE     | \$1,000.00               | \$20.00                |
| 06/20/2019 | BP2019-00092       | 2 MAGNOLIA LANE   | TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL   | \$10,000.00              | \$72.50                |



6/1/2019 to 6/30/2019

| Date | Building Permit No | Building Permit No Property Location |                     | Nature of Construction    |                | Building<br>Permit Fee |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|      |                    |                                      |                     | Totals:                   | \$941,247.00   | \$6,929.75             |
|      |                    |                                      |                     | Summary for 2019 to Date: | \$2,406,986.00 | \$18,742.00            |
|      | 2018               | Summary                              |                     |                           |                |                        |
|      |                    | Value of Construction                | Building Permit Fee |                           |                |                        |
|      | Montlhy total:     | \$2,863,834.00                       | \$20,995.25         |                           |                |                        |
|      | Summary to Date:   | \$8,967,532.00                       | \$66,546.25         |                           |                |                        |



2

2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_142

## ROTHESAY



### INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

| ТО   | : | Mayor Grant & Council           |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| FROM | : | John Jarvie                     |
| DATE | : | 3 July 2019                     |
| RE   | : | Capital Project – Status Report |

The following is a list of 2019 capital projects and the status of each along with continuing projects from 2016 and 2018.

|      | PROJECT                             | BUDGET            | \$ TO<br>31/05/19* | COMMENTS   |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 016  | Secondary Plan – Hillside area      | 52,000            | 70%                | Concepts being developed;                                  |
| 010  | General Specification for Contracts | 40,000            | 40%                | draft document under review by staff                       |
| ~    | WWTP Phase II design                | 1.4M <sup>1</sup> | -                  | Funding application submitted                              |
| 2018 | SCADA upgrade                       | 35,000            |                    | New technology based on internet – in progress             |
| 2(   | 2019 Resurfacing design             | 60,000            | 75%                | Survey complete, prel design complete, tender March 18     |
|      | Designated Highways 2019            | 282,500           | -                  | Grant confirmation received in the amount of \$371,000, on |
|      |                                     |                   |                    | Agenda for approval  |
|      | Trail & sidewalk connector Wells    | \$1.05M           | -                  | Subject to grants  |
|      | Protective Services (KVFD)          | 306,000           | <mark>9%</mark>    | Truck, miscellaneous                                       |
|      | Town Hall                           | 90,000            | <mark>30%</mark>   | Includes Hive  |
|      | IT equipment & Software             | 50,000            | <mark>30%</mark>   |  |
|      | 2019 street resurfacing             | 1.37M             | <mark>19%</mark>   | Underway   |
|      | Curb & Sidewalks (Marr Road)        | 425,000           | -                  | Included in the 2019 resurfacing project, work to          |
|      |                                     |                   |                    | commence July 9th  |
|      | Drainage (Church Ave)               | 1.75M             | -                  | Underway   |
|      | Fleet/Equipment                     | 665,000           | <mark>11%</mark>   | Utility vehicle still to be purchased                      |
|      | Rothesay Arena                      | 110,000           | -                  | Stage I – expressions of interest received                 |
|      | Arthur Miller Field resurfacing     | 400,000           | <mark>100%</mark>  | Lower field – Tender awarded, installation pending weather |
|      | Trails                              | 40,000            | 14%                | Wells & Link to Quispamsis                                 |
|      | 2020 Resurfacing design             | 60,000            |                    | Street list preparation in progress                        |
|      | Secondary Plan road design          | 50,000            | -                  | Wiljac – decision tabled                                   |
|      | Hillsview/Shadow Hill Court water   | 450,000           | 1%                 | Water main replacement, RFP awarded, design underway       |
|      | Turnbull Court Design               | 75,000            | -                  | Survey for design work underway, residents being notified  |
|      |                                     |                   |                    | of interior plumbing inspections in the coming weeks       |
|      | Water quantity                      | 300,000           | -                  | Project start up pending                                   |

\* Funds paid to this date.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Subject to Build Canada funding



70 Hampton Road Rothesay, NB E2E 5L5 Canada

> Rothesay Council July 8, 2019

| TO:           | Mayor Grant and Members of Rothesay Council |
|---------------|---|
| SUBMITTED BY: | John Jarvie, Town Manager                   |
| DATE:         | July 2, 2019                                |
| SUBJECT:      | Hampton Road Watermain Replacement          |

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Rothesay Mayor and Council authorize the Director of Operations to create a change order to the 2019 Church Avenue Reconstruction Contract in the amount of \$243,225 including HST, to replace the last remaining section of cast iron watermain on Hampton Road between Almon Lane and the Scotiabank location.

### ORIGIN

In 2019 the Town received funding from the Provincially Designated Highways Program to resurface the portion of Hampton Road between Almon Lane and Rothesay Road. There is a section of old cast iron watermain under this portion of Hampton Road that must be replaced prior to resurfacing the roadway.

### BACKGROUND

The section of Hampton Road that was approved for resurfacing under the Provincially Designated Highways Funding Program is in need of repair. However, owing to the amount of work planned for that area in 2019, staff recommended that a portion of Rothesay Road (designated highway) be resurfaced instead. The Rothesay Road section identified by staff was applied for under the provincial funding program in September 2018. The province chose, however, to fund the resurfacing of Hampton Road rather than the section of Rothesay Road that was applied for.

| Hampton   | Road  | Watermain | Replacement | í |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------|---|
| Council R | eport |           |             |   |

#### DISCUSSION

The portion of Rothesay Road that was applied for did not require subsurface utility work, therefore no funding related to designated highways was included in the 2019 Utility Capital budget. The portion of Hampton Road that was granted under the 2019 program does require replacement of a section of watermain prior to resurfacing. Staff recommend that the Council approve the completion of this necessary work under the existing, tendered contract for the Church Avenue project.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Exp. Consulting was asked to design the watermain replacement on Hampton Road between Almon Lane and the ScotiaBank and develop a schedule of quantities for the units necessary to complete the work.

Exp. was then asked to estimate the cost to complete the work. Their estimate was completed using the average of values collected from real, tendered unit price construction contracts in Saint John and Rothesay over the past three years. The estimate yielded an expected cost of \$324,500 including HST.

Exp was then asked to complete an estimate using only the tendered unit prices submitted by Terraex Inc. for the Church Avenue project. This estimate yielded a cost of \$243,225 including HST. The difference in cost between the average pricing estimate and the Terraex pricing estimate is not surprising given that the Terraex bid for Church Avenue was significantly lower than the others bidders for that particular tender.

Terraex has been sent a copy of a Contemplated Change Order with a total that was quantified using the unit rate structure from their Church Avenue contract. Terraex was asked if they would accept such a change order and complete the work for the total amount of \$243,225 as calculated by Exp. They responded in writing that they would accept the change order and complete the work for this amount. The option to complete the work within the existing (tendered) Church Avenue project is acceptable under the terms of the provincial procurement policy. The same approach is being recommended for completion of the designated highway resurfacing work and NBDTI, who administers the Designated Highways Funding program, has approved of this method.

Acceptance of the Contemplated Change Order by the contractor does not bind Council to engaging this contractor to complete the work. The acceptance is simply an assurance that the work could be done for this known amount. The option to invite new bidders by advertising the necessary utility work on NBON is still an option, however there is no guarantee of what the final price will be. The option to tender the utility work as a new project would bind Council to accepting the lowest bid derived from such an exercise. As stated above the expected amount of this work in a competitive environment is in the order of \$325,000.

Regardless of the method of completion, the necessary (un-budgeted) work would be funded from Gas Tax.

Report Prepared by:

Brett McLean, Director of Operations

Doug

Report Reviewed by:

MacDonald, Treasurer



70 Hampton Road Rothesay, NB E2E 5L5 Canada

> Rothesay Council July 8, 2019

| TO:           | Mayor Grant and Members of Rothesay Council |
|---------------|---|
| SUBMITTED BY: | John Jarvie Town Manager                    |
| DATE:         | July 3, 2019                                |
| SUBJECT:      | Hampton Road Designated Highway Resurfacing |

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Rothesay Mayor and Council authorize the Director of Operations to create a change order to the 2019 Asphalt Resurfacing Contract in the amount of \$371,000 including HST, to resurface the section of Hampton Road between Almon Lane and Rothesay Road.

### ORIGIN

In 2019 the Town received funding from the Provincially Designated Highways Program to resurface the portion of Hampton Road between Almon Lane and Rothesay Road.

### BACKGROUND

The 2019 Asphalt Resurfacing and Microseal Placement tender was advertised on NBON in March and awarded at Council's regular meeting on April 8, 2019. Funding approval from the Designated Highways program for resurfacing Hampton Road was not received until May 2019.

#### DISCUSSION

The 2019 Asphalt Resurfacing and Microseal Placement tender yielded very good pricing from the contracting community. Upon receipt of award notification for the Hampton Road Designated Highway funding from NBDTI staff contacted NBDTI to seek approval to include the Designated Highway work with the previously tendered Asphalt Resurfacing and Microseal Placement contract. NBDTI responded to the staff inquiry, in writing, to state that it was acceptable to proceed with the work as an addition to the existing contract.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The project award amount for designated highway resurfacing work along Hampton Road is \$371,000. The province will fund 75% of this amount and the Town is responsible to fund the remaining 25%. The Town's share of this resurfacing work was included in the 2019 General Fund Capital Budget.

Report Prepared by: Brett McLean, Director of Operations

Report Reviewed by: Doug MacDonald, Treasurer



### ROTHESAY



### INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

| ТО   | : | Mayor Grant & Council        |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| FROM | : | John Jarvie                  |
| DATE | : | 3 July 2019                  |
| RE   | : | Wastewater Treatment Funding |

### **Recommendation:**

Staff recommend this memorandum be received for information.

### Background:

The Town has submitted a grant application under the <u>Integrated Bilateral Agreement for the</u> <u>Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program</u>. This application is in an amount of \$21.622M for the design and construction of Phase II of the wastewater treatment plant project. The Town's share in the projected application would be \$5.8M. It is hoped this project will be included in the 2020 capital budget of the Province approved in the fall sitting of the Legislature. Design of the project would start in March of 2020 and construction in the spring of 2021. The site is in the existing lagoon area off Maliseet Drive.

The first phase of this project was the construction of five new wastewater pumping stations and transmission main enabling wastewater from the two lagoons in Kennebecasis Park to be redirected to the Sagamore Point site. This project is substantially complete under the \$7.5M budget.



70 Hampton Road Rothesay, NB E2E 5L5 Canada

> Rothesay Council July 8, 2019

| то:           | Mayor Grant and Members of Rothesay Council |
|---------------|---|
| SUBMITTED BY: | John Jarvie, Town Manager                   |
| DATE:         | July 4, 2019                                |
| SUBJECT:      | Highland Avenue Storm Sewer Installation    |

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Rothesay Mayor and Council authorize the Director of Operations to issue a purchase order to Debly Enterprises Ltd. In the amount of \$82,980 plus HST, to install storm sewer piping along Highland Avenue between Harry Miller Court and Crestwood Drive.

### ORIGIN

There is an existing cross culvert under Highland Avenue that outlets to a low-lying area adjacent to residential properties on Highland Avenue and Usher Court. The adjacent landowners have requested that the culvert outlet be re-directed.

### BACKGROUND

The existing cross culvert noted above has existed under Highland Avenue for a considerable amount of time and pre-dates a number of area homes. The 2019 General Fund Capital program does not include a project to re-direct the outlet of this cross culvert.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Staff developed a scope of work and solicited prices from three local firms to re-direct the outlet of the Highland Avenue cross culvert. The prices were as follows:

Fairville Construction Ltd., Terraex Inc., Debly Enterprises ltd., \$116,400.00 plus HST \$ 83,750.00 plus HST \$ 82,980.00 plus HST

The low bid for this project is below the limit included in the Procurement Act for which a public tender must be advertised on NBON. This is a small scale project for which costly, detailed engineering drawings (which would be required to issue a public tender), have not been prepared and in staff's opinion are not necessary.

The project, if approved, will be funded form the General Fund Capital Reserve.

Report Prepared by:

Brett McLean, Director of Operations

Report Reviewed by:

Doug MacDonald, Treasurer

A copy of this report can be obtained by contacting the Rothesay Town Clerk, 70 Hampton Road, Rothesay, NB E2E 5L5 (506-848-6664).



2018 UV8 Open Secsion FINAL\_150 MEMORANDUM



| ТО   | : | Mayor and Council         |  |
|------|---|---------------------------|--|
| FROM | : | Nominating Committee      |  |
| DATE | : | 4 July 2019               |  |
| RE   | : | Library Board Appointment |  |
|      |   |                           |  |

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Council appoint Susan Webber to the Kennebecasis Public Library Board to replace Chuck McKibbon as a Rothesay representative, with a term to expire 31 December 2020.

### Background:

Chuck McKibbon submitted a letter of resignation from the Kennebecasis Public Library Board and the Rothesay Parks and Recreation Committee. Ms. Webber has submitted an application expressing interest in serving as a Rothesay representative on the Library Board. The appointment is to complete the term of Mr. McKibbon and Ms. Webber will be eligible for re-appointment at the end of the term.



### 2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_151 Don Shea, Councillor Town of Rothesay

Rothesay, New Brunswick

Email: DonShea@rothesay.ca

- To: Mayor & Council
- Cc: John Jarvie, Town Manager
- Mary Jane Banks, Town Clerk
- Re: Ballot position and the impact on election results
- Date June 16, 2019
  - **Preamble** Research suggests strongly that a candidate's ballot position could have an impact on one's chances of being elected. Historically, in New Brunswick, and many other jurisdictions, candidates offering for office have been listed on the ballot in <u>alphabetical</u> order.
  - **<u>Research</u>** Literally hundreds, if not thousands, of articles have appeared in the literature over the last number of years suggesting candidates having their name appear at the top of the ballot have a clear advantage over those appearing last.

<u>Eric Grenier</u> in an article posted by the CBC - **How your last name could cost you an election** – in April 2018 stated:

If your last name is Andreychuk, you might want to consider running for municipal office. But if it's Zalapski, you might want to keep your hat out of the ring.

A new study in the March issue of the Canadian Journal of Political Science suggests that the order in which municipal **2019July8OpenSessionFINAL\_152** candidates' names appear on ballots can have an impact on how many votes they receive ....

For your perusal I have attached several references in support of the following resolution:

<u>Motion:</u> Whereas candidates running for municipal office in New Brunswick are listed on the ballot in alphabetical order, and

Whereas research suggests such a practice may, in fact, favor one candidate over another,

Be it resolved Rothesay Council request the Union of Municipalities of New Brunswick petition the Province of New Brunswick to list candidates on ballots for municipal election randomly beginning with the May 2020 elections.

### Why The First Name On The Ballot Often Wins : NPR

https://www.npr.org/2016/07/27/.../why-the-first-name-on-the-ballot-often-wins

Jul 27, 2016 - Presidential **elections** draw lots of attention, but voters also have to make ... So to test the **ballot order effect**, Grant analyzed the **results** of the ...

How your last name could cost you an election | CBC News - CBC.ca

https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/grenier-ballot-order-1.4608059

Apr 9, 2018 - ... which candidates' **names** appear on municipal election **ballots** can ... suggests that the middle spot in a list of **names** is the worst **place** for a ...

Being the First Name on the Ballot Has a Huge Effect – Mother Jones

https://www.motherjones.com/.../being-the-first-name-on-the-ballot-has-a-huge-effect/

Aug 21, 2017 - Being the First **Name** on the **Ballot** Has a Huge Effect ... In these races the **ballot** order effect is only one or two percentage points.

### Why The First Name On The Ballot Often Wins : NPR

https://www.npr.org/2016/07/27/.../why-the-first-name-on-the-ballot-often-wins

Jul 27, 2016 - Presidential elections draw lots of attention, but voters also have to make lots of less familiar choices. The order in which their **names**are listed on the **ballot** can help candidates, a study shows. ...

### First Among Equals?

https://insight.kellogg.northwestern.edu/article/first\_among\_equals

Oct 1, 2010 - Prime **ballot position** improves a candidate's chances of winning office. ... candidates' **names** appear on a **ballot** influences voters' decisions.

### Does ballot position matter? Science says 'Yes' | City & State PA

https://www.cityandstatepa.com/content/does-ballot-position-matter-science-says-'yes'

Dec 20, 2016 - "Ballot position has a larger effect on whether or not you win these races ...

### WHO'S ON FIRST? Does the Ballot Order of Candidates Make a Difference?

Larry J. Sabato, Director, U.Va. Center for Politics

### http://www.centerforpolitics.org/newslet\_909cb.html

The theory has always been that the most desirable position on the ballot for any candidate is to be listed first. Dozens of published articles and conference papers have been written on the subject, and collectively, they paint a picture more akin to Picasso than Norman Rockwell.

### The Effects of Ballot Position on Election Outcomes - ResearchGate

https://www.researchgate.net/.../227609244 The Effects of Ballot Position on Electio...

Download Citation on ResearchGate | **The Effects of Ballot Position on Election Outcomes** | This article presents evidence of name-order effects in balloting from ...

### An unrecognized need for ballot reform: Effects of candidate name order.

https://pprg.stanford.edu/wp-content/uploads/2004-Ballot-Order-Chapter-4.pdf

The bias has a simple cause: the **order** of candidates' names on the **ballot**. .... **order** might have biased an **election outcome**, but based a decision not to over-.

### Order Effects of Ballot Position without Information-Induced ... - Core

https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/12681434.pdf

by AJ Johnson - Cited by 8 - Related articles

large scale low-information experimental election where candidate position is fully ... The effect of candidate list position on vote allocation has been examined across a ... victory, indicating that positional effects could determine the outcome.

Ballot Order in Cueless Elections: A Comparison of Municipal and ...

https://www.cambridge.org/.../ballot-order...elections...elections.../3E6CA94707071D8E...

by C Tessier - 2018 - Cited by 1 - Related articles Nov 2, 2017 - We use electoral results from recent provincial and municipal elections in Québec and find ballot order effects in municipal elections but not in ...

# HOW MUCH DOES BALLOT POSITION IMPACT PHILLY VOTE TOTALS?

http://www.phila3-0.org/ballot\_position

Everybody knows that a candidate's ballot position has an impact on his or her chances of being elected, but it's always been unclear exactly how large the effect is.

Now, Jonathan Tannen, the research director at Econsult Solutions, has <u>a must-read blog</u> <u>post</u> up taking a look at the impact of different variables on Court of Common Pleas election results from 2009-2015. The ballot position effect is quite real, and it's much larger than the impact of actually-meaningful variables like endorsements.